



(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2005/03/07
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2005/09/15
(45) Date de délivrance/Issue Date: 2019/11/26
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2006/08/30
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: GB 2005/000857
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2005/085453
(30) Priorités/Priorities: 2004/03/05 (GB0405093.6);
2004/03/19 (GB0406275.8); 2004/03/25 (GB0406729.4)

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *C12N 15/82* (2006.01)
(72) Inventeur/Inventor:
SCOTT, RODERICK, GB
(73) Propriétaire/Owner:
THE UNIVERSITY OF BATH, GB
(74) Agent: AIRD & MCBURNEY LP

(54) Titre : METHODE DE MODIFICATION DE SEMENCES DE PLANTES COMPRENANT LA MODULATION DE
L'EXPRESSION DU FACTEUR DE TRANSCRIPTION MNT
(54) Title: METHOD OF MODIFYING PLANT SEEDS COMPRISING MODULATING EXPRESSION OF MNT
TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR

(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The invention is a method of modifying cell proliferation in the integuments and/or seed coats of a plant which comprises inhibiting expression or function of a gene encoding Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/MNT) in the integuments and/or seed coats, whereby cell proliferation, within the integuments and/or seed coats of the plant, is increased.

Abstract

The invention is a method of modifying cell proliferation in the integuments and/or seed coats of a plant which comprises inhibiting expression or function of a gene encoding Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/MNT) in the integuments and/or seed coats, whereby cell proliferation, within the integuments and/or seed coats of the plant, is increased.

METHOD OF MODIFYING PLANT SEEDS COMPRISING MODULATING EXPRESSION OF MNT TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates particularly, though not exclusively, to methods for modifying characteristics such as seed size in plants, especially flowering plants, and to plants and reproducible plant material produced by the methods. The invention also relates to nucleic acid constructs for use in such methods, as well as to modified plants and reproducible plant material per se.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The seeds industry can be split into two high-value, commercial sectors: seeds for field crops such as corn, oil seeds, sugar beet and cereals, and vegetable and flower seed. The scientific improvement of crop plants has gone through a succession of innovations leading to the development of hybrid varieties for many crops and, most recently, to the introduction of genetically enhanced crops. The worldwide commercial seeds market is valued at around \$30 billion (International Seed Federation).

1. Importance of seed size

Yield in crop plants where seed is the harvested product is usually defined as weight of seed harvested per unit area (Duvick, 1992). Consequently, individual seed weight is regarded as a major determinant of yield. Increasing seed size is desirable because it may increase total yield (Reynolds et al., 2001). There is also evidence that seed size (weight) is positively correlated with a number of components of 'seed quality' such as the percentage of germination (Schaal, 1980; Alexander and Wulff, 1985; Guberac et al, 1998); time to emergence (Winn, 1985; Wulff, 1986); durability (survival under adverse growing conditions) (Krannitz et al, 1991; Manga and Yadav, 1995); and growth rate (Marshall, 1986). Seed quality is an important factor in the cost of production of commercial seed lots since these must be tested before sale. Consequently, increasing total seed weight, even without increases in total seed yield, may have economic benefits through improvements in seed quality. Conversely, decreasing seed size may also be desirable in some circumstances, for example by facilitating water uptake required for germination (Harper et al., 1970), or in plants grown for their fruit.

Modification of seed size is also likely to improve yield through increasing the ‘sink strength’ of the seed (i.e. its capacity to demand nutrients from the seed parent), or increasing the period in which the seed is acting as a strong sink. It is well established that the demands of sink organs such as seeds have significant control over the rate of photosynthesis and the movement of photoassimilates from source to sink tissues (Patrick and Offler, 1995; Paul and Foyer, 2001). In wheat, the seed parent can supply more nutrients than developing seeds are able to demand for the first 15–20 days after pollination (Austin, 1980). Therefore modifications that enable seeds to draw nutrients earlier in development, for example by speeding up seed growth, will allow seeds to capture resources that would otherwise be wasted. An ‘improved source-sink balance permitting higher sink demand during grainfilling’ has also been proposed as a method for increasing yield in wheat (Reynolds *et al.*, 2001).

2. Composition of seeds

Mature seeds of flowering plants consist of three components: the seed coat, which is of exclusively maternal origin; and the two fertilization products, embryo and endosperm, which have maternal and paternal genetic contributions. Seeds develop from fertilized ovules. Ovule development has been described for many species (Bouman, 1984), including *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Robinson-Beers *et al.*, 1992; Schneitz *et al.*, 1995). The main structures of the mature ovule are: the embryo sac, which contains the female reproductive cells (egg and central cell); the nucellus, which surrounds the embryo sac at least partially; and the inner and outer integuments, which envelop the embryo sac and nucellus. After fertilization the embryo and nutritive endosperm develop inside the embryo sac while the integuments differentiate into the seed coat, which expands to accommodate the growing endosperm and embryo.

Most monocotyledonous plants, e.g. cereals including maize, wheat, rice, and barley (see Esau, 1965), produce albuminous seeds—that is, at maturity they contain a small embryo and a relatively massive endosperm. Most dicotyledonous plants, e.g. *Brassica napus*, (oil seed rape, canola), soybean, peanut, *Phaseolus vulgaris* (e.g. kidney bean, white bean, black bean) *Vicia faba* (broad bean), *Pisum sativum* (green pea), *Cicer arietinum* (chick pea), and *Lens culinaris* (lentil), produce exalbuminous seeds—that is, the mature seeds lack an

endosperm. In such seeds the embryo is large and generally fills most of the volume of the seed, and accounts for almost the entire weight of the seed. In exalbuminous seeds the endosperm is ephemeral in nature and reaches maturity when the embryo is small and highly immature (usually heart/torpedo stage). Commonly embryo development depends on the presence of the endosperm, which is generally accepted to act as a source of nutrition for the embryo.

3. Control of seed size

Seed size control can be viewed from the perspective of (1) 'development' - the extent of cell division and expansion in one or more seed components (e.g. Reddy and Daynard, 1983; Swank *et al.*, 1987; Scott *et al.*, 1998; Garcia *et al.*, 2003) or (2) 'metabolism' - metabolic activity and transport of nutrients within the seed and between the seed and seed parent (e.g. Weber *et al.*, 1996, 1997). Development and metabolism are interdependent: for example, invertase activity (involved in hexose transport) at the boundary of maternal tissues and endosperm or embryo sac is required for endosperm proliferation in maize (Cheng *et al.*, 1996), and high invertase activity is correlated with increased cell numbers in broad bean seed coat (Weber *et al.*, 1996), legume embryos (Weber *et al.*, 1997), and barley endosperm (Weschke *et al.*, 2003). Our present investigations focus on the developmental aspects of seed size control, although it can be assumed that changes to cell division/expansion in the seed will also be correlated with changes in metabolic activity and nutrient flow.

3a. Endosperm-led seed growth

Several studies show a correlation between endosperm growth and final seed size, for example in maize (Lin, 1984; Jones *et al.*, 1996), and even in the dicot *Arabidopsis thaliana*, which has an ephemeral endosperm (Scott *et al.*, 1998; Garcia *et al.*, 2003). Work in our laboratory has shown that overproliferation of the endosperm leads to large seeds with large embryos, while inhibition of endosperm proliferation produces small seeds with small embryos. We have manipulated endosperm proliferation and seed size using a variety of methods, including modifications to the ratio of paternally to maternally inherited chromosomes in the endosperm, cytosine methylation status of the parents contributing to the seed, and use of the *fis3/fie* mutation (Scott *et al.*, 1998; Adams *et al.*, 2000; Vinkenoog *et al.*, 2000). In these experiments we considered the resultant changes to seed growth to be

‘endosperm-led’, and effects on the embryo and the seed coat to be indirect. Some of our experiments specifically ruled out a direct effect on seed coat growth because the seed parent was wild-type and only the fertilization products were directly modified: for example, in the case of wild-type diploid seed parents crossed with tetraploid pollen parents, which produce large seeds (Scott *et al.*, 1998), or wild-type seed parents crossed with pollen parents hypomethylated by a *DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE 1* antisense construct, which produce small seeds (Adams *et al.*, 2000). Similarly, Garcia *et al.* (2003) described the *haiku* mutants of *Arabidopsis thaliana*, which produce small seeds due to early arrest of endosperm proliferation. The authors also noted a failure of cell elongation after fertilization in the integuments of *haiku* mutants, and concluded this was an indirect effect of limited endosperm growth.

3b *Role of integuments/seed coat in establishing seed size*

Alonso-Blanco *et al.* (1999) investigated seed size in wild-type plants of two *Arabidopsis thaliana* accessions, Cvi and Ler: seeds of the former weigh 80% more than seeds of the latter and are 20% longer. In both accessions, the authors found that ‘seed coat and endosperm growth preceded embryo growth, determining the overall final length of the embryo and the seed’. They did find that the outer layer of the mature seed coat has more cells in Cvi than Ler, but did not investigate or comment on whether these extra cells were formed before or after fertilization. Moreover, the authors’ inspection of mature unfertilized ovules showed that ovules in Ler were slightly longer than in Cvi, and therefore the authors concluded that ‘ovule size differences could not account for the final Ler/Cvi seed size variation’. Their overall major conclusion was that ‘the larger size of Cvi seeds compared with Ler is mainly because of the faster and prolonged growth of the integuments and the endosperm’ (i.e. after fertilization); they did not address the question of whether this growth was led by the integuments or the endosperm. The authors suggested that the final cell number and size in the seed coat ‘may be determined during ovule development’, but significantly, there was no suggestion that a larger number of integument cells before fertilization was responsible for a larger final seed size.

Garcia *et al.* (2005) examined crosses between *Arabidopsis* mutant or transgenic plants that produce small seeds because of the inhibition of either endosperm growth or integument/seed coat growth. These authors proposed a model in which seed size is

determined by a reciprocal interaction between endosperm growth and elongation of integument/seed coat cells. They also reported that genotypes with fewer cells in the integument compensate by increasing cell elongation. The authors concluded, 'The final cell number in the integument [seed coat] is balanced by cell elongation and does not influence the size of the seed.'

Jofuku *et al.* (2005) and Ohto *et al.* (2005) reported that mutations in the *APETALA2* (*AP2*) gene increase seed size; Jofuku *et al.* (2005) also found that suppression of *AP2* activity through antisense or sense cosuppression had the same effect. *ap2* mutant seeds have seed coat abnormalities including large and irregular outer integument cells, lack of mucilage, and hypersensitivity to bleach; and the increase in seed size was found to be a mainly (Jofuku *et al.*, 2005) or wholly (Ohto *et al.*, 2005) maternal effect. However, neither paper investigated any possible correlation between (1) seed size and (2) cell number or any other aspect of integument/seed coat morphology in *ap2* mutants or transgenics.

Weber *et al.* (1996) compared growth of the seed coat in large- and small-seeded genotypes of *Vicia faba* (broad bean). They found that large-seeded genotypes contained more cells in the seed coat at 9 days after pollination, but cell numbers in the two genotypes were similar at 4 days after pollination. Therefore the number of cells in the integuments before fertilization could not be a factor in final seed size.

4. Relevant patent publications

(i) Fischer and Mizukami (2003), 'Methods for altering organ mass in plants', US Patent Application 20030159180

Mutations in the *AINTEGUMENTA* (*ANT*) gene of *Arabidopsis thaliana* prevent formation of the integuments (Klucher *et al.*, 1996; Baker *et al.*, 1997). Mizukami and Fischer (2000) describe the phenotype of *Arabidopsis thaliana* plants over-expressing the wild-type *ANT* gene under the control of the constitutive 35S promoter. Ectopic *ANT* expression increases the size of many plant organs including seeds, as well as causing male sterility through failure of anther dehiscence. Most of the transgenic plants are also female sterile 'because of abnormally extended proliferation of the chalazal nucellar cells'. However weak

overexpressers could generate seeds after hand-pollination with wild-type pollen. 'The enlarged *35S::ANT* fruit included T2 seeds that were larger than normal (not shown in the application), because of enlarged embryos.' The size of unpollinated ovules, and the number or size of cells in the integuments/seed coat, were not investigated or discussed. The large seed size of *35S::ANT* seeds was attributed only to size of the nucellus and embryo. US patent application no. 20030159180 describes uses of a modified ANT polypeptide for altering the size of plant organs including seeds. It was reported that the transgenic plants had varying degrees of fertility that were not correlated with organ size. There was no investigation of the effect of expressing the modified ANT polypeptide on integument or seed coat growth.

(ii) Jofuku and Okamuro (2001), 'Methods for improving seeds', US patent 6,329,567 Mutations in the *APETALA2* (*AP2*) gene increase seed size (Okamuro and Jofuku, 1997). The mutations have a maternal effect on seed size but the only phenotype described for the integument/seed coat in *ap2* mutants is that the cells of the outer layer of the seed coat are enlarged with an irregular shape, along with some other morphological abnormalities (Jofuku *et al.*, 1994). US patent no. 6,329,567 describes methods of modulating seed mass using *AP2* transgenes, but this patent does not assess any effect of the transgenes on the integuments or seed coat.

(iii) Lepiniec *et al.* (2003), 'Regulating nucleic acid for expressing a polynucleotide of interest specifically in the endothelium of a plant seed and uses thereof', WO 03/012106 A2

The *BANYULS* (*BAN*) gene is expressed exclusively in the inner layer of the inner integument (this layer is also called the endothelium) in early seed development (pre-globular stage) (Devic *et al.*, 1999). International patent application WO 03/012106 A2 describes use of the *BAN* promoter to drive expression of various genes specifically in the testa (the seed coat layer derived from the inner integument). The authors propose uses such as modifying the tannin or fibre composition, or the hormonal equilibrium, but no relevant expression cassettes were reported or described. Modification of seed size is also proposed but only in the context of reducing or ablating seeds in fruit crops. A *BAN* promoter::*BARNASE* construct was shown to ablate the endothelium.

(iv) Zinselmeier *et al.* (2000), 'Regulated expression of genes in plant seeds', WO00/63401

This patent application relates to expression of genes such as *ipt* that 'affect metabolically effective levels of cytokinins in plant seeds, as well as in the maternal tissue from which such seeds arise, including developing ears, female inflorescences, ovaries, female florets, aleurone, pedicel, and pedicel-forming regions', and to transgenic plants with enhanced levels of cytokinin that exhibit 'improved seed size, decreased tip kernel abortion, increased seed set during unfavorable environmental conditions, and stability of yield'. A nucellus promoter (nucellus is the maternal tissue surrounding the embryo sac and enclosed within the integuments) is among those suggested for driving expression cassettes, but integuments are not specifically mentioned in the patent application, nor were any maternal tissue-specific expression cassettes described. The disclosure of this patent application is particularly concerned with maize.

(v) Scott (2002), 'Modified plants', WO/0109299

This patent application relates to methods for controlling endosperm size and development through use of an antisense *DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE 1* gene that reduces cytosine methylation. As described in WO01/09299, and in Section 3a, above, modification to the cytosine methylation status of the seed or pollen parent alters seed size by altering the rate and extent of endosperm proliferation. Therefore the disclosure of this patent application relates exclusively to 'endosperm-led' seed growth.

In summary, documents in the prior art do not include an understanding that altering the size of integuments specifically through increasing the number of cells before fertilization could affect seed size after fertilization. A small number of published papers and patent applications touch on a possible relationship between seed coat size and seed size but do not make a link between (1) integument growth pre-fertilization and (2) final seed size.

5. Integument-led seed growth

We were surprised therefore to discover in our laboratory a mutant, termed the *mnt-1* mutant, that produces enlarged seeds through a primary effect on the integuments. Specifically, we observed that the seed cavity (i.e. the space within the post-fertilization embryo sac) is longer than normal giving the embryo more space to grow as a result of an

increase in cell number in the integument. This was particularly surprising in view of the earlier research mentioned in section 3a above which indicated that changes in seed growth were 'endosperm-led'. It was also surprising in view of the work of Alonso-Blanco *et al* (1999) mentioned in section 3b above which did not suggest that an increase in number of integuments cells led to an increase in seed size; and also in view of the work of Weber *et al* 1999 who found similar numbers of cells in the seed coat in small and large-seeded genotypes of broad bean soon after fertilization; and also in view of the work of Garcia *et al.* (2005) who claimed that 'The final cell number in the integument [seed coat] is balanced by cell elongation and does not influence the size of the seed'; and also in view of the work of Jofuku *et al.* (2005) and Ohto *et al.* (2005) who found a maternal effect of the *ap2* mutation on seed size but did not report a correlation between cell number in the integuments or in the seed coat and final seed size.

6. Increased stem diameter in *mmt-1* mutants

Increased stem diameter is also desirable in agriculture, as it may lead to an increase in plant biomass, which may in turn increase yield (Reynolds *et al.*, 2001). Increased stem diameter and biomass are also desirable in certain crops such as trees and vegetables. Thicker stems are also desirable because this trait increases resistance to lodging, a serious problem that reduces yields in crops including cereals (Zuber *et al.*, 1999), soybean (Board, 2001), and oilseed rape (Miliuviene *et al.*, 2004). A further aspect of the *mmt-1* mutant phenotype is increased diameter of the stems.

DEFINITIONS

The following non-limiting definitions of terms used in this specification are given by way of explanation.

"Function" when used in relation to a gene embraces both the operation of that gene at a molecular level as well as the downstream effects of expression of the gene which may result in phenotypic changes.

"Nucleic acid sequence": refers to a single or double-stranded polymer of deoxyribonucleotide or ribonucleotide bases read from the 5' to the 3' end, including

chromosomal DNA, plasmids, infectious polymers of DNA or RNA and DNA or RNA that performs a primarily structural role.

"Orthologues": refers to genes derived from a common ancestral gene and which are found in different species as a result of speciation. Genes found in different species are considered orthologues when their nucleotide sequences and/or their encoded protein sequences have a high percentage of sequence identity and/or similarity. Functions of orthologues are often highly conserved among species.

"Homologue": A gene (or protein) with a similar nucleotide (or amino acid) sequence to another gene (or protein) in the same or another species.

"Promoter": a region or sequence located upstream and/or downstream from the start of transcription involved in recognition and binding of RNA polymerase and other proteins to initiate transcription.

"Plant promoter" refers to a promoter capable of initiating transcription in plant cells.

"Operably linked" refers to a functional linkage between a promoter and a DNA sequence, wherein the promoter sequence initiates and mediates transcription of the DNA sequence. Generally, "operably linked" means that the nucleic acid sequences being linked are contiguous, and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, contiguous and in the same reading frame.

"Plant": includes whole plants, plant parts, and plant propagative material including: shoot vegetative organs and/or structures (e.g. leaves, stems and tubers), roots, flowers and floral organs (e.g. bracts, sepals, petals, stamens, carpels, anthers), ovules (including egg and central cells), seed (including zygote, embryo, endosperm, and seed coat), fruit (e.g., the mature ovary), seedlings, plant tissue (e.g., vascular tissue, ground tissue), cells (e.g., guard cells, egg cells, trichomes and the like), and their progeny.

"Plant cell": includes cells obtained from or found in seeds, suspension cultures, embryos, meristematic regions, callus tissue, leaves, roots, shoots, gametophytes,

sporophytes, pollen, and microspores as well as whole plants. The term “plant cells” also includes modified cells, such as protoplasts, obtained from the aforementioned tissues.

“Wild type” in the context of a plant or plant material which has been modified in some way refers to a comparable plant which has not been modified in that way and grown or produced under similar conditions. For a given plant it may be the genotype or phenotype that is found in nature or in standard laboratory stock. References in this specification to relative changes in characteristics of plants or plant material are relative to wildtype.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

According to one aspect, the invention provides a method of modifying cell proliferation in a plant which comprises modulating the expression of a gene whose expression or transcription product is capable of directly or indirectly modulating cell proliferation in the plant or plant propagating material, whereby cell proliferation, within the integuments and/or seed coats of the plant, is modified. Cell proliferation in other parts of the plant may also be modified. For example, in the stem of the plant.

According to another aspect, the present invention provides a method of modifying cell proliferation in a plant which comprises the step of transforming a plant or plant propagating material with a nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one regulatory sequence, typically a promoter sequence, capable of directing expression within the integuments and/or seed coat of at least one nucleic acid sequence whose expression or transcription product is capable of directly or indirectly modulating cell proliferation, whereby, on expression of that sequence, cell proliferation is modified. Preferably, the overall size of the integuments/seed coat in the plant is modified. This may be useful where a product is produced in the integument/seed coat. In some embodiments, this will be achieved without affecting the growth or development of any part of the plant other than the seed.

In one embodiment, the function of a gene or gene product that promotes cell division is enhanced or the function of a gene or gene product that represses cell division is inhibited. Cell division in the integuments/seed coat may be increased resulting in a larger seed compared to wild type. This may be advantageous because increases in seed size can be achieved which are desirable as mentioned above. The seed may be at least 15%, or 25%, larger than wild type. More specifically, the seed may be at least 5%, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 75%, 100%, 150%, or even 200% heavier than wild-type. The number of cells in the integuments/seed coat of the plant may be increased compared to wild type. The number of cells in the integuments/seed coat of the plant may be increased by at least 30%, or 50%, compared to wild type.

The diameter of the stem of the plant may be greater, for example at least 10% greater, than wild type. Preferably, the diameter of the stem of the plant is at least 20% greater than wild type. This may be advantageous as discussed above.

The sepal length of the plant may sufficiently greater than wild type to inhibit flower opening. For example, the sepal length may be at least 20%, or at least 50% greater than wild type.

Equally, the method allows the production of smaller seeds which can also be advantageous as mentioned above, and in another embodiment, the function of a gene or gene product that promotes cell division is inhibited or the function of a gene product that represses cell division is enhanced. Cell division in the integuments/seed coat may be decreased resulting in a smaller seed compared to wild type. The seed may be at least 5% smaller than wild type, preferably 25% or more. The number of cells in the integuments/seed coat may be decreased compared to wild type. In particular the number of cells in the integuments/seed coat may be reduced by at least 30%, or 50%, compared to wild type.

The function of a gene that modulates cell proliferation may be enhanced compared to wildtype. Transcription of the gene is activated. Activation of transcription results in increased levels of mRNA and/or protein encoded by the gene. Typically, levels of mRNA may be increased by at least 20%. For example, the levels of mRNA may be increased by 50% or 75% or more.

A plant promoter may be operably linked to a coding region of the gene in the sense orientation. The function of the gene may be modulated by operably linking a plant promoter to a nucleic acid fragment from the gene to form a recombinant nucleic acid molecule such that an antisense strand of RNA will be transcribed.

The function of a gene may be modulated by introducing a nucleic acid fragment of the gene into an appropriate vector such that double-stranded RNA is transcribed where directed by an operably linked plant promoter. Decreased levels of mRNA and/or protein encoded by endogenous copies of the gene may be produced. Levels of mRNA and protein encoded by homologues of the gene may be reduced.

The function of the gene may be modulated by operably linking a plant promoter to a 'dominant negative' allele of the gene, which interferes with the function of the gene product.

The plant may be monocotyledonous, and is preferably a crop plant. For example, the plant may be *Triticum spp* (wheat), *Oryza sativa* (rice), *Zea mays* (maize), *Hordeum spp.* (barley), *Secale cereale* (rye), *Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum), or *Pennisetum glaucum* (pearl millet). Alternatively the plant is dicotyledonous. For example, the plant is *Brassica napus* (oil seed rape, canola) or any other *Brassica* species used to produce oilseeds (e.g. *Brassica carinata*), *Glycine max* (soybean), *Arachis hypogaea* (peanut), *Helianthus annuus* (sunflower), *Phaseolus vulgaris* (e.g. kidney bean, white bean, black bean), *Vicia faba* (broad bean), *Pisum sativum* (green pea), *Cicer arietinum* (chick pea), *Lens culinaris* (lentil), or *Linum usitatissimum* (flax, linseed).

Integument and seed coat development is similar in all species examined in the family Brassicaceae (Bouman, 1975), to which *Arabidopsis thaliana* belongs. In *Brassica napus*, a crop plant closely related to *Arabidopsis thaliana*, the seed coat is also very similar in structure (Wan *et al.*, 2002). Therefore modifications that affect growth and development of integuments/seed coat in *Arabidopsis thaliana* should be directly applicable to members of the Brassicaceae, including *Brassica napus*.

The mature seeds of monocots such as cereals have a distinct structure. However cereal ovules have fundamental similarities with ovules of *Arabidopsis thaliana* and other dicots, also consisting of integuments enclosing a nucellus and embryo sac.) In rice, for example, the inner integument encloses the ovule before fertilization, and its growth precedes that of the endosperm and embryo, as in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Lopez-Dee *et al.*, 1999). Therefore modification to growth of the integuments/seed coat may also be effective in altering overall seed growth in cereal crops. Specifically in rice a modification to growth of the inner integuments may be useful in modifying seed size.

It is notable that the *INO* gene, which in *Arabidopsis thaliana* is expressed in the outer integument and required for its growth (Villanueva *et al.*, 1999), has been identified in *Nymphaea alba* (water lily), where it is also expressed in the integuments (Yamada *et al.*, 2003). As the Nymphaeaceae are basal eudicots, which are ancestral to both dicots and monocots, this suggests that the sequence and expression patterns of at least some integument genes will be conserved even among distantly related groups of flowering plants.

The present invention is complementary to the invention disclosed in WO01/09299. Modifications to endosperm-led and integument-led seed growth could be combined for an even larger effect. In some situations integument-led seed growth alone may be preferable, as it only requires modification to the seed parent, while endosperm growth is determined both by maternal and paternal contributions.

Where the regulatory sequence is a promoter, the promoter sequence may be constitutive, directing gene expression in most or all cells of the plant. An example of a constitutive promoter that may be used in some embodiments of the invention is the 35S promoter, derived from the gene that encodes the 35S subunit of Cauliflower Mosaic Virus (CaMV) coat protein. Alternatively, the promoter sequence may be specific, directing expression exclusively or primarily in one organ, tissue, or cell type of the plant. A variety of plant promoters can be used in the invention to direct expression exclusively or primarily in the integuments or seed coat. Suitable plant promoters include those obtained from plants, plant viruses, and bacteria which comprise genes expressed in plant cells, such as *Agrobacterium* or *Rhizobium*. Some embodiments use promoters expressed in the pre-

fertilization integuments. These include but are not restricted to the promoters of the following genes: *INO* (Villanueva *et al.*, 1999; At1g23420, accession no. AF195047) and *BEL1* (Reiser *et al.*, 1995; At5g41410; accession no. NM_123506). Other embodiments use promoters expressed in the seed coat after fertilization. These include but are not restricted to the promoters of the following genes: *BAN* (Devic *et al.*, 1999; At1g61720, accession no. AF092912), *TT1* (Sagasser *et al.*, 2002), *TT2* (Nesi *et al.*, 2001; At5g35550; accession no. NM_122946), *TT8* (Nesi *et al.*, 2000; At4g09820, accession no. AJ277509), *TT12* (Debeaujon *et al.*, 2001; At3g59030, accession no. AJ294464), and *TT16* (Nesi *et al.*, 2002; At5g23260; accession no. NM_203094). A flower-preferred promoter that may be used is the promoter of the *LFY* gene (Weigel *et al.*, 1992; At5g61850, accession no. NM_125579), which can be used to obtain desired flower-specific effects such as reductions in flower opening. Where a promoter is to be introduced into a plant, a promoter-containing nucleotide sequence of up to 2000 bp would typically be used.

The use of other regulatory sequences than a promoter to direct expression within the integuments and/or seed coat is contemplated. An example is an intron directing tissue-specific expression (see e.g. Deyholos and Sieburth, 2000).

There are a number of genes known or suspected to be involved in modulating cell proliferation, either directly or indirectly. Some embodiments of the invention use genes involved in hormone response, biosynthesis, translocation, or other aspects of hormone action. These include but are not restricted to *MNT* (described above), *IPT1* (Takei *et al.*, 2001; At1g68460, accession no. AB062607), and *ARGOS* (Hu *et al.*, 2003; At3g59900, accession no. AY305869). Other embodiments use core cell cycle genes (Vandepoele *et al.*, 2002). These include but are not restricted to *CYCD3;1* (formerly *Cycδ3*; Soni *et al.*, 1995; Vandepoele *et al.*, 2002; At4g34160, accession no. X83371) and *CYCB1;1* (formerly *Cyc1aAt*; Ferreira *et al.*, 1994; Vandepoele *et al.*, 2002; At4g37490, accession no. NM_119913). Other embodiments use transcription factors involved in regulation of the extent or rate of cell proliferation. These include but are not restricted to *ANT* (Klucher *et al.*, 1996; At4g37750, accession no. NM_119937).

An expression cassette may be used either to enhance or inhibit the function of a gene that modulates cell proliferation.

One method of enhancing function is to activate transcription of the gene, resulting in increased levels of mRNA and protein encoded by the gene. This is achieved by linking a plant promoter to the coding region of the gene (either with or without introns) in the sense orientation.

Partial or complete inhibition of gene function in order to achieve desirable characteristics in plants such as fertility may be achieved or "engineered" in several ways. One method, which uses 'antisense technology', is to link a plant promoter to a nucleic acid segment from the desired gene such that the antisense strand of RNA will be transcribed (see e.g. Branen et al., 2003; Choi et al., 2003). Another method, which uses 'RNAi technology', is to link a plant promoter to a nucleic acid segment from the desired gene and place the resulting recombinant nucleic acid into an appropriate vector such that double-stranded RNA is transcribed (Wang and Waterhouse, 2001). Both of these techniques may result in decreased levels of mRNA and protein encoded by the endogenous copies of the gene. For example, levels of mRNA may be reduced by at least 20%, preferably by at least 50% so as to achieve usefully large seeds without compromising fertility compared to wildtype. A nucleic acid fragment for antisense or RNAi technology may also be designed to decrease levels of mRNA and protein encoded by homologues or orthologues of the gene. A third method of inhibiting gene function is to link a plant promoter to a 'dominant negative' allele of the gene, which interferes negatively with the function of the gene product (see e.g. Hemerly et al., 1995; Nahm et al., 2003). In the case of inhibition of genes (e.g., by antisense, or the use of RNAi technology) it will be recognized that the inserted polynucleotide sequence need not be identical, but may be only "substantially identical" to a sequence of the gene from which it was derived. Inhibition of gene function may be achieved by reduction of expression of the gene through a feedback loop acting on that expression.

Alternatively, the nucleic acid sequence is a mutant form of an auxin response factor encoding gene, or a construct that inhibits expression or function of an auxin response factor. The auxin response factor gene may be MNT in the case of *Arabidopsis thaliana* or its orthologues in other species. For example, in the case of *Brassica napus* the gene may be BnARF2 as used in Example 2 below. In the case of rice the gene may be OsARF2. The *mnt-1* mutant phenotype shows that the wild-type function of the MNT gene is to repress cell division in the integuments. Therefore inhibition of endogenous MNT expression or

function may result in larger integuments and a larger seed. Alternatively, enhancement of MNT expression or function may result in a smaller seed. In some situations, overexpressing the MNT gene may, in fact, result in a larger seed size possibly due to a feedback loop on the expression of the MNT gene.

In some embodiments of the invention, cell division in the integuments/seed coat will be increased, resulting in a larger seed compared to wild type. This may be achieved by enhancing function of a gene or gene product that promotes cell division, or inhibiting function of a gene or gene product that represses cell division. In other embodiments, cell division in the integuments/seed coat will be decreased, resulting in a smaller seed. This may be achieved by enhancing function of a gene or gene product that represses cell division, or inhibiting function of a gene or gene product that promotes cell division. In these embodiments the gene or gene product may be MNT or an orthologue of MNT; alternatively it may be another gene or gene product that affects cell division.

A plant may be further modified to maintain desirable characteristics may have been otherwise lost as a result of the transformation step. For example, the desirable characteristic may be fertility.

The plant may be engineered or bred further to maintain or introduce desirable characteristics. For example, the plant may be bred so that it is heterozygous for the modulated gene which directly or indirectly modifies cell proliferation. In particular, we have found that plants heterozygous for the mnt mutation have normal flowers and normal fertility, but that their seeds that are consistently significantly heavier than wild-type (typically about 10-20%), though not as heavy as seeds from mnt homozygous mutants. In other words, if MNT function is reduced by about 50% rather than abolished completely, the plants produce desirable heavier seeds without compromising fertility. For example, plants may be engineered as described above in order to reduce mRNA/protein levels for the cell proliferation gene.

For example, in further embodiments of the invention, MNT function is restored to petals and stamens of an mnt mutant such that seeds have the enlarged mnt-1 mutant phenotype but

fertility is not impaired. This may be achieved by operably linking the promoter of a gene that directs expression in petals and stamens but not carpels (which contain the ovules), such as AP3 (Jack et al., 1992), to the wild-type MNT gene. In different species, different wild type genes may be supplied. In other embodiments, MNT function may be restored to sepals and petals of an mnt mutant such that seeds have the enlarged mnt-1 mutant phenotype but fertility is not impaired. This may be achieved by operably linking the promoter of a gene that directs expression in sepals and petals but not carpels, such as AP1 (Mandel et al., 1992), to the wild-type MNT gene. In different species, different wild-type genes may be supplied.

According to another aspect of the invention there is provided a plant which includes a nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one regulatory sequence capable of directing expression within the integuments and/or seed coat of at least one nucleic acid sequence whose expression or transcription product is capable of directly or indirectly modulating cell proliferation, whereby, on expression of that sequence, cell proliferation is modified. The plant may have been obtained by a method in accordance with the invention and will have the resulting features in terms of genetic structures and phenotype as set out in any of claims 76 to 156 and/or described above.

According to a further aspect of the invention there is provided reproducible or propagatable plant material including a nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one regulatory sequence capable of directing expression within integuments and/or seed coat and at least one nucleic acid sequence whose expression or transcription product is capable of directly or indirectly modulating cell proliferation, whereby on expression of that nucleic acid sequence cell proliferation is modified.

According to another aspect of the invention, there is provided a method of modifying cell proliferation in a plant which comprises the step of modulating the response of the plant to an auxin whereby the overall cell number of the integuments/seed coat of the plant is modified. The response to an auxin may be modified by altering the expression of an auxin response factor. Preferably, the auxin response factor is ARF2. The function of a gene encoding the auxin response factor may be modulated so as to affect the function of the

factor. In the case of *Arabidopsis thaliana*, the gene may be *MNT*. In the case of *Brassica napus* the gene may be *BnARF2*. In the case of rice the gene may be *OsARF2*. Orthologues of these genes may be used in other species.

Most preferably, the function of an endogenous auxin response factor encoding gene is modulated for example by RNAi technology as described above. Most preferably, the function of that gene in the integuments/seed coat is affected.

In a further aspect of the invention, there is provided a method of modifying the function of a gene that directly or indirectly modulates cell proliferation, such as *MNT*, in a plant such that the seeds are enlarged but characteristics such as flower opening and/or fertility, preferably both flower opening and fertility, are not impaired. The seeds may be at least 10% or 20% larger than wild type. This may be achieved by breeding a plant that is heterozygous for a mutation in the gene such as *MNT* or an orthologue of that gene in other species. In another embodiment the plant has a partial loss-of-function mutation in a gene the function of which affects cell proliferation, such as *MNT* or an orthologue in other species. In another embodiment, the level of the RNA of that gene and protein is reduced in a wild-type plant by 30%, 40%, 50%, or 60%, for example by operably linking a promoter, such as the constitutive 35S promoter, to a nucleic acid fragment from the gene to form a recombinant nucleic acid molecule such that an antisense strand of RNA will be transcribed; or to nucleic acid fragments of the gene in an appropriate vector such that double-stranded RNA is transcribed.

According to a further aspect, the present invention provides a method of modifying cell proliferation in a plant which comprises the step of transforming a plant or plant propagating material with a nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one regulatory sequence, typically a promoter sequence, capable of directing expression within the stem of at least one nucleic acid sequence whose expression or transcription product is capable of directly or indirectly modulating cell proliferation, whereby, on expression of that sequence, cell proliferation is modified. Preferably, the overall size of the stems in the plant is modified. The stem may be at least 10%, 20%, 30%, or 40% greater in diameter than wild-type. In one embodiment of the invention, *MNT* function, or that of an orthologue, is at least partially inhibited in the stem, for example by operably linking a promoter such as the

constitutive 35S promoter to a nucleic acid fragment from the *MNT* gene or *MNT* orthologue to form a recombinant nucleic acid molecule such that an antisense strand of RNA will be transcribed; or to nucleic acid fragments of the *MNT* gene or *MNT* orthologue in an appropriate vector such that double-stranded RNA is transcribed.

In another embodiment of the invention, the function of a gene that directly or indirectly modulates cell proliferation such as *MNT* or an orthologue thereof is restored to flowers of an *mnt* mutant such that stems have the enlarged *mnt-1* mutant phenotype but fertility is not impaired. This may be achieved for example by operably linking the promoter of a gene that directs expression in flowers but not stems, such as *LEAFY (LFY)* (Weigel et al, 1992; At5g61850, accession no. NM_125579), to the wild-type *MNT* gene. In different species, different wild type genes may be supplied.

In accordance with an aspect there is provided a method of modifying cell proliferation in the integuments and/or seed coats of a plant which comprises the step of treating a plant or plant propagating material with ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS) or transforming a plant, or plant propagating material, with an antisense, RNAi or T-DNA vector, thereby inhibiting expression or function of an endogenous gene encoding Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/*MNT*), having at least 85% identity with the full length of SEQ ID NO: 3 and having a wild-type function of repressing cell division, in the integuments and/or seed coats, such that cell proliferation, within the integuments and/or seed coats of the plant, is increased as compared to a wild type plant integument and/or seed coat.

In accordance with a further aspect there is provided a method of modifying cell proliferation in the integuments and/or seed coats of a plant which comprises the step of transforming a plant, or plant propagating material, with a nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one regulatory sequence that directs expression of at least one nucleic acid sequence for inhibiting expression or function within the integuments and/or seed coat of an endogenous gene encoding Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/*MNT*), having at least 85% identity with the full length of SEQ ID NO: 3 and having a wild-type function of repressing cell division, whereby, on expression of the regulatory sequence, cell proliferation in the integuments and/or seed coats of the plant is increased as compared to a wild type plant integument and/or seed coat.

In accordance with a further aspect there is provided a plant cell of an integument and/or seed coat of a plant, said plant cell transformed with a modulated endogenous gene encoding Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/MNT), having at least 85% sequence identity with the full length of SEQ ID NO: 3, whose expression or transcription product directly or indirectly increases cell proliferation in the integument and/or seed coat of the plant as compared to a wild type plant integument and/or seed coat, wherein the modulated gene encoding ARF2/MNT is inhibited.

In accordance with a further aspect there is provided a plant cell of an integument and/or seed coat of a plant, said plant cell transformed with a nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one regulatory sequence which inhibits expression or function of endogenous Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/MNT), having at least 85% sequence identity with the full length of SEQ ID NO: 3, whereby, on expression of the regulatory sequence, cell proliferation in the integument and/or seed coat of the plant is increased as compared to a wild type plant integument and/or seed coat.

Brief Description of the drawings

Embodiments in accordance with the invention will now be described, by way of example only, with reference to the accompanying drawings Figures 1 to 25 in which:

Figure 1A *Top*: Confocal micrographs of seeds with globular stage embryos from *mnt-1* (left) and wild-type (right) seed parents; *Bottom*: Mature seeds and embryos from *mnt-1* mutants and wild-type plants, photographed at the same scale;

Figure 1B is a scatter plot of number of seeds in each pod produced by *mnt-1* mutants vs mean seed weight in that pod, following controlled pollinations;

Figure 1C shows seeds from manually pollinated *mnt-1* and wild-type plants, and reciprocal crosses between them, photographed at the same scale;

Figure 2A shows light micrographs of mature unfertilized ovules, stage 3 -VI (staging as in Schneitz *et al*, 1995), from wild-type (left) and *mnt-1* (right) plants;

Figure 2B shows graphs showing number of cells, total length, and mean cell length for several integument layers in *mnt-1* and wild-type stage 3-VI ovules. (The width is also shown for layer ii1').

Figure 3 shows micrographs of the chalazal endosperm in developing seeds of *Arabidopsis thaliana*, all at the same scale. The *mnt-1* seed is an example of integument-led growth while the 2x X 6x seed provides an example of endosperm-led growth;

Figure 4A shows micrographs of *Arabidopsis thaliana* seeds illustrating endosperm-led seed growth illustrated by interploidy crosses in the C24 accession of *Arabidopsis thaliana* (see also Scott *et al.*, 1998);

Figure 4B shows micrographs illustrating integument-led seed growth illustrated by the *mnt-1* mutant in the Columbia accession of *Arabidopsis thaliana*;

Figure 4C is a micrograph of a seed illustrating the 'big bag' hypothesis;

Figure 5A-C is a photograph illustrating a comparison of floral phenotype and seed size in wild-type Col-3 (**5A**), *mnt-1* mutants (**5B**), and a Salk insertion mutant (Salk line 108995) homozygous for an insertion in the *ARF2* gene (**5C**);

Figure 5D is a photograph of a gel showing PCR-based scoring of segregants for the T-DNA insertion in Salk line 108995;

Figure 5E is a photograph of a gel showing scoring of presence of the insertion (top) and presence of homozygotes (bottom) in F1 progeny of the cross between an *mnt-1* homozygous mutant seed parent and the Salk 108995 homozygous pollen parent. All F1 progeny have a single copy of the insertion;

Figure 5F is a photograph illustrating floral and seed phenotype in an F1 hybrid plant resulting from a cross between a homozygous *mnt-1* mutant and a homozygous Salk insertion mutant (Salk line 108995);

Figure 6 is an alignment of wild-type *MNT* and mutant *mnt-1* cDNAs from translational start to stop;

Figure 7 is an alignment of wild-type MNT and mutant *mnt-1* predicted proteins;

Figure 8 is an alignment of *Arabidopsis thaliana* *MNT* cDNA with its orthologue in *Brassica napus*, *BnARF2*;

Figure 9 is an alignment of *Arabidopsis thaliana* MNT predicted protein with its orthologues in *Brassica napus* (oilseed rape) (*BnARF2*) and *Oryza sativa* (rice) (*OsARF2*);

Figure 10 illustrates the BJ60, BJ40, pFGC5941, pART7, and BJ36 vectors used for the cloning strategies described in the following examples;

Figure 11 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing reporter vectors (Example 3). In this and following figures, only restriction sites significant to the strategy are shown on the diagrams;

Figure 12 is a micrograph of a globular stage seed from a plant containing the *TT12::uidA* construct assayed for GUS expression; the inner layer of the inner integument is stained (arrow);

Figure 13 A illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing an RNAi vector to constitutively decrease *MNT* expression (Example 4);

Figure 13B is a series of photographs illustrating inflorescence and stem phenotypes (*top*) and seed sizes and weights (*bottom*) from independently transformed lines containing the 35S::MNT RNAi expression cassette compared with a wild-type control. Inflorescences and stems were photographed at the same scale, and seeds were photographed at the same scale;

Figure 14 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing an RNAi vector to constitutively decrease *BnARF2* expression (Example 5);

Figure 15 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing RNAi vectors to decrease *MNT* expression primarily in the integuments/seed coat (Example 6);

Figure 16 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing RNAi vectors to decrease *BnARF2* expression primarily in the integuments/seed coat (Example 7);

Figure 17A illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing vectors for constitutive expression of *MNT* (Example 8) or *BnARF2* (Example 9);

Figure 17B is a series of photographs illustrating seed sizes and weights from independently transformed lines containing the 35S::*MNT* expression cassette compared with a wild-type control. Seeds were photographed at the same scale;

Figure 18 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing vectors for expression of *MNT* in the integuments/seed coat (Example 10);

Figure 19 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing vectors for expression of *BnARF2* in the integuments/seed coat (Example 11);

Figure 20 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing vectors for expression of genes promoting cell division in the integuments/seed coat (Examples 12, 13);

Figure 21A is a series of photographs illustrating seed sizes and weights from individual primary transformants containing expression cassettes designed to increase seed size (*TT8::CYCD3;1* and *TT8::IPT1*) compared with controls (*TT8::uidA*). Data is taken from Table 2A. Seeds were photographed at the same scale;

Figure 21B is a series of photographs illustrating seed sizes and weights from transformed plants containing expression cassettes designed to increase seed size

compared with wild-type controls. Data is taken from Table 2B. Seeds were photographed at the same scale;

Figure 22 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing a vector for expression of *MNT* in petals and stamens (Example 14);

Figure 23 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing a vector for expression of *MNT* in sepals and petals (Example 15);

Figure 24A shows a wild-type Col-3 (*left*) and *mnt-1* (*right*) plant, illustrating the stem phenotype;

Figure 24B shows transverse sections of the inflorescence stem between nodes 2 and 3 as counted from the base of a wildtype from a wild-type (*top*) and *mnt-1* (*bottom*) plant. Each pair of images (low magnification, *left*; high magnification, *right*) was photographed at the same scale; and

Figure 25 illustrates a cloning strategy for constructing a vector for expression of *MNT* in flowers (Example 18).

DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

Methods and products in accordance with the present invention will now be described with reference to the following examples, which should not be construed as in any way limiting the invention.

The following vectors are used in the examples:

pGEMT (Promega, Southampton, UK)

BJ36, BJ40, BJ60 (gift of Bart Janssen, Horticultural & Food Research Institute of New Zealand)

pART7 (Gleave, 1992)

pFGC5941 (Cambia, Canberra, Australia; ChromDB,
<http://www.chromdb.org/plasmids>)

Plant transformation protocols are based on Clough and Bent (1998) for *Arabidopsis thaliana* and Moloney *et al.* (1989) for Brassica.

Protein predictions and sequence alignments are carried out with GeneDoc software version 2.6.001 (Nicholas and Nicholas, 1997).

A. Identification of the *mnt-1* mutant

We identified the mutant, *megaintegumenta-1* (*mnt-1*), in a screen for large seeds yielded by a population of EMS (ethyl methanesulfonate)-mutagenized *Arabidopsis thaliana* in the Col-3 accession. Mature seeds produced by a seed parent homozygous for the *mnt-1* mutation are larger and more pointed than wild-type, with extra cells in the seed coat, and contain larger embryos (Fig. 1A). Specifically, Fig 1A shows that *mnt-1* mutants produce larger seeds with more cells in the seed coat (counts are for ii1, the outer layer of the inner integument).

Seeds collected from self-pollinated *mnt-1* mutant plants are up to twice the weight of wild-type Col-3 seeds (Table 1A).

Table 1A Seed weights in μg from *mnt-1* and w.t. Col-3 crosses, self seed, all siliques left on plant

	<i>mnt</i> self	w.t. self
	27.1 (n=60)	14.4 (n=178)
	27.9 (106)	15.8 (75)
	29.7 (127)	
Mean	28.2	15.1
Range	27.1 to 29.7	14.4 to 15.8
Standard error	0.8	1.4

n = number of seeds weighed from each plant

However, *mnt-1* mutant plants are self-sterile until late in development due to floral abnormalities (see below), raising the possibility that the mutant produces large seeds because there are few seeds requiring maternal resources. Therefore we also conducted controlled pollinations in which only three siliques (seed pods) were allowed to set seed per plant, for both *mnt-1* and wild-type (Table 1B).

Table 1B Seed weights in μg from *mnt-1* and w.t. Col-3 crosses, manual pollinations, 3 siliques per plant

	<i>mnt</i> X <i>mnt</i>	<i>mnt</i> X w.t.	w.t. X <i>mnt</i>	w.t. X w.t.
	31.1 (n=32)	30.4 (n=36)	30.5 (n=20)	30.6 (n=34)
	37.7 (37)	32.6 (22)	28.2 (30)	29.7 (34)
	31.4 (37)	37.4 (43)	28.2 (32)	22.1 (49)
	39 (20)	31.8 (17)	27.1 (46)	31.5 (31)
	33.7 (50)	34.4 (33)	26.5 (44)	29.6 (28)
	40.5 (22)	36 (50)	28 (44)	26.9 (53)
	38.3 (9)	37.1 (49)	30.3 (44)	30.2 (61)
	39.1 (11)	38 (24)		31.7 (48)
	37.2 (25)			21.2 (32)
	35.2 (24)			
	35.7 (43)			
	39 (31)			
	38.3 (64)			
	34 (23)			
	36.1 (33)			
	35.1 (54)			
Mean	36.3	34.7	28.4	28.7
Range	31.1 to 40.5	31.8 to 38.0	26.5 to 30.5	22.1 to 31.7
Standard error	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.3

n = number of seeds in silique

ttest [*mnt* X *mnt*] vs [w.t. X w.t.]: $P < 0.000$, significant

ttest [*mnt* X *mnt*] vs [*mnt* X w.t.]: $P > 0.2$, not significant

ttest [w.t. X w.t.] vs [w.t. X *mnt*]: $P > 0.9$, not significant

This treatment raised the mean weight of wild-type seeds by 90% and *mnt-1* seeds by 29%, indicating that low seed number is a component of large seed size in *mnt-1* mutants but that the *mnt-1* mutation also has a significant effect. On average *mnt-1* seeds weighed 26% more than wild-type when only three siliques per plant set seed; the difference in weights was significant at $P < 0.000$. We also investigated whether occasional low seed set within

individual *mnt-1* siliques might raise seed weight; however a scatter plot (Fig. 1B) of mean seed weight of each pod vs number of seeds per pod following controlled pollinations in *mnt-1* (data from Table 1B) shows no correlation.

We also compared the weight of seeds produced by *mnt* heterozygotes with the weight of seeds produced by wild-type plants (Table 1C). We generated the heterozygotes through crosses in both directions, i.e. [w.t. X *mnt-1*] (designated [wXm]) and [*mnt-1* X w.t.] (designated [mXw]). We found that the weights of seeds from w.t. and *mnt-1* heterozygous plants were significantly different (t-test, H_0 w.t. = *mnt-1* heterozygous, $P=0.0002$).

Table 1C Seed weights in μg from w.t. Col-3 and *mnt-1* heterozygous plants, self seed, all siliques left on plant

	w.t.	<i>mnt</i> heterozygous
Plant 1	17.1 (n=35)	19.4 (n=44) [wXm]
Plant 2	16.5 (37)	20.8 (60)
Plant 3	16.4 (49)	19.3 (50)
Plant 4	16.2 (50)	18.8 (50)
Plant 5	16.3 (45)	19.5 (46)
Plant 6	16.2 (40)	20.0 (62)
Plant 7	15.3 (52)	19.3 (44)
Plant 8	16.6 (42)	18.4 (59)
Plant 9	17.5 (54)	18.7 (45)
Plant 10	17.9 (56)	18.3 (57)
Plant 11		16.2 (64) [mXw]
Plant 12		17.7 (67)
Plant 13		20.0 (42)
Plant 14		17.3 (42)
Plant 15		18.3 (75)
Plant 16		17.1 (45)
Plant 17		17.0 (67)
Plant 18		17.7 (49)
Plant 19		18.3 (54)
Plant 20		16.6 (40)
Mean	16.6 (460)	18.4 (1062)
Range	15.3 to 17.9	16.2 to 20.8
Standard error	0.2	0.3

We also conducted two further experiments to compare the weights of seeds from (a) wild-type plants, (b) *mnt-1* homozygotes, and (c) *mnt-1* heterozygotes under conditions of restricted pollination. In the first experiment, six siliques on the primary shoot were pollinated and all other siliques on the primary shoot were removed; but all secondary shoots were allowed to set self-seed (Table 1D). In the second experiment, only six siliques on the primary shoot were pollinated and all other siliques on the plant were removed (Table 1E). In both experiments we carried out manual pollinations on six siliques per plant to enable young *mnt-1* homozygous mutant plants to set seed.

Table 1D Seed weights in μg from w.t. Col-3, *mnt-1* homozygous, and *mnt-1* heterozygous plants, 6 siliques pollinated on primary shoot, secondary shoots allowed to self-pollinate

	w.t.	<i>mnt</i> homozygous	<i>mnt</i> heterozygous
Plant 1	24.7 (n=289)	35.5 (178)	31.0 (n=237) [wXm]
Plant 2	24.6 (336)	34.5 (217)	28.7 (275)
Plant 3	24.4 (337)	36.9 (224)	29.8 (140)
Plant 4	23.9 (223)	37.8 (227)	30.7 (195)
Plant 5	25.8 (135)	37.4 (149)	29.3 (260)
Plant 6			29.2 (109) [mXw]
Plant 7			29.6 (307)
Plant 8			29.0 (198)
Plant 9			26.8 (346)
Plant 10			27.6 (341)
Mean seed weight	24.7 (1320)	36.4 (995)	29.2 (2408)
Range	23.9 to 25.8	34.5 to 37.8	26.8 to 31.0
Standard error	0.3	0.6	1.3

n = number of seeds weighed from each plant

t-test: H_0 w.t. = *mnt-1* homozygous, $P < 0.0000$, difference is significant

t-test: H_0 w.t. = *mnt-1* heterozygous, $P < 0.0000$, difference is significant

Table 1E Seed weights in μg from w.t. Col-3, *mnt-1* homozygous, and *mnt-1* heterozygous plants, 6 siliques pollinated on primary shoot, secondary shoots removed

	w.t.	<i>mnt</i> homozygous	<i>mnt</i> heterozygous
Plant 1	33.0 (n=307)	38.7 (n=274)	37.1 (n=53) [wXm]
Plant 2	32.2 (222)	37.5 (221)	35.1 (300)
Plant 3	35.1 (74)	41.1 (226)	37.7 (347)
Plant 4	35.0 (252)	41.0 (302)	35.6 (110)

Plant 5	34.8 (230)	38.5 (205)	38.1 (195)
Plant 6			40.9 (193) [mXw]
Plant 7			37.8 (245)
Plant 8			36.7 (280)
Plant 9			38.1 (210)
Plant 10			39.9 (222)
Mean seed weight	34.0 (1085)	39.4 (1228)	37.7 (2155)
Range	23.2 to 35.1	37.5 to 41.1	35.1 to 40.9
Standard error	0.6	0.7	1.8

n = number of seeds weighed from each plant

t-test: Ho w.t. = *mnt-1* homozygous, P = 0.0004, difference is significant

t-test: Ho w.t. = *mnt-1* heterozygous, P = 0.0013, difference is significant

mnt-1 homozygotes and *mnt-1* heterozygotes produced heavier seeds than wild-type plants in both experiments, and the difference in weight was significant in all cases at $P < 0.002$. When secondary shoots were allowed to set seed, seeds from *mnt-1* homozygotes were on average 47% heavier than seeds from wild-type plants, and seeds from *mnt-1* heterozygotes were on average 18% heavier than seeds from wild-type plants. When secondary shoots were removed, so that only six siliques set on each plant regardless of genotype, seeds from *mnt-1* homozygotes weighed 16% more than wild-type, and seeds from *mnt-1* heterozygotes weighed 11% more than wild-type.

The *mnt-1* mutation has a maternal effect on seed size. That is, an *mnt-1* homozygous mutant seed parent yields large seeds regardless of whether it is pollinated by an *mnt-1* or wild-type plant, while a wild-type parent yields normal seeds even if pollinated by an *mnt-1* plant (Fig. 1C). In Fig 1C seeds produced by *mnt-1* seed parents are shown on top and seeds from wild-type seed parents are below. H = fertilization products (embryo and endosperm) are heterozygous for the *mnt-1* mutation. This shows that seed size in *mnt-1* mutants depends on the genotype of the seed parent, not the fertilization products. This is also shown by the lack of a significant difference between seed weights from [*mnt-1* X *mnt-1*] and [*mnt-1* X w.t.] seeds, and between [w.t. X w.t.] and [w.t. X *mnt-1*] seeds (Table 1B).

The primary difference between *mnt-1* and wild-type seeds is that the mutant seeds contain more cells in the seed coat. Comparison of ovule development in *mnt-1* and wild-type plants shows that *mnt-1* ovules are of normal size and morphology until they are near maturity, at which time we observe that both the inner and outer

integuments of *mnt-1* ovules are significantly longer than in wild-type, primarily due to a significantly greater number of cells (Fig. 2). In relation to the results depicted in Fig. 2, in *Arabidopsis thaliana* and other members of the Brassicaceae most cell division and expansion occurs in the integuments on the abaxial side of the ovule (marked on wild-type ovule in Fig. 2A). Similarly, the nucellus in rice is enveloped by the abaxial inner integument (Lopez-Dee *et al.*, 1999). In *Arabidopsis*, ii1, ii1', and ii2 are the three cell layers of the inner integument and oi1 and oi2 are the two layers of the outer integument. The cells of layer ii1', which does not completely span the embryo sac, significantly expand in width after fertilization as part of seed growth (Beeckman *et al.*, 2000). *mnt-1* ovules have longer integuments with extra cells and in some cases an extra layer (arrow), as well as a larger seed cavity (Fig. 2A). C = the 'curving zone' of the abaxial outer integument (the region overlying ii1'; Beeckman *et al.*, 2000), M = the 'micropylar zone', regions delimited with black bars (Fig. 2A). Measurements shown in Fig. 2B were taken for the abaxial integuments only. Layers ii1', ii1, and the curving zone of oi2 are longer in *mnt-1* mutant ovules, almost exclusively due to greater cell number. Mean cell length is greater in the micropylar zone of *mnt-1* ovules but smaller or not significantly different in the oi2 curving zone and the other integument layers measured. There is no difference in mean width between *mnt-1* and wild-type cells of layer ii1'.

The peripheral endosperm in *mnt-1* mutant seeds also generates more nuclei than in wild-type seeds. The mean number of peripheral endosperm nuclei in *mnt-1* seeds at the heart stage is 1150, compared with 550 for a wild-type Col-3 seed at a comparable stage; see Scott *et al.* (1998) for a description of endosperm morphology and the counting method. However, we consider there are two crucial differences between *mnt-1* mutant seeds and large seeds that show endosperm-led growth. First, the chalazal region of the endosperm, which becomes greatly enlarged in endosperm-led seeds (e.g. seeds from interploidy crosses generating paternal excess, crosses where the DNA of the seed parent is hypomethylated, or *fis* mutants), is of roughly normal size in *mnt-1* mutants (although the pinched shape of the chalazal pole of *mnt-1* seeds results in a longer and narrower chalazal endosperm) (Fig 3). We measured the maximum cross-sectional area of the chalazal cyst plus nodules at 6 DAP, a stage at which differences are apparent between wild-type and paternalized endosperms

(Scott et al., 1998). Mean areas were $2690 \mu\text{m}^2$ ($\pm$ s.e.m. 328) for wild-type seeds ($n=4$) and $2537 \mu\text{m}^2$ (± 416) for *mnt-1* seeds ($n=5$), and there was no significant difference between the mutant and wild-type endosperms (t-test, H_0 w.t. = *mnt-1*, $P=0.79$). Second, the size difference between *mnt-1* and wild-type seeds follows from differences existing before fertilization i.e. before the endosperm has been created. The overproliferation of peripheral endosperm may follow from the larger seed volume created by enlarged integuments/seed coat.

B. The 'big bag' hypothesis

We observe that seeds with enlarged endosperms and seeds with large seed coats have a feature in common: the seed cavity (i.e. the space within the post-fertilization embryo sac) is larger than normal, giving the embryo more space to grow (Fig. 4A, 4B). Specifically, endosperm-led seed growth is illustrated by interploidy crosses in the C24 accession of *Arabidopsis thaliana* (see also Scott et al., 1998). As shown in Fig. 4A extra paternal genomes produce seeds with a large cavity (top left, 2x X 6x cross), and ultimately large seeds with large embryos (2x X 4x cross, bottom left). Conversely, extra maternal genomes generate seeds with small cavities (top right, 6x X 2x cross), and ultimately small seeds with small embryos (4x X 2x cross, bottom right). The control 2x X 2x cross is shown in the middle.

In contrast in integument-led seed growth as illustrated in Fig. 4B the seeds also have a large seed cavity (top left) compared with wild-type (top right). Mature seeds and embryos are compared below.

This leads to our 'big bag' hypothesis, which states that seed and ultimately embryo size is set by the size of the seed cavity, which may be controlled by several factors including extent of endosperm proliferation and extent of integument/seed coat proliferation (Fig. 4C).

It is well established in the literature that after fertilization in *Arabidopsis thaliana* there is no further division in the seed coat, and growth occurs only by cell expansion (Léon-Kloosterziel et al., 1994; Beeckman et al., 2000; Windsor et al., 2000). Obviously seeds with large endosperms must also have large seed coats; however, in this case, the seed coat

grows by cell expansion after fertilization. In seeds where large seed coat is considered the primary cause of seed enlargement (integument-led seed growth), the integument/seed coat contains extra cells, as observed in *mnt-1* mutants.

C. Further aspects of the *mnt-1* mutant phenotype

The *mnt-1* mutation affects floral morphology as well as seed size. Most flowers fail to open; this is associated with a deviation from the normal ratio of sepal to petal length, so that the petals are shorter than the sepals. Specifically, *mnt* mutant sepals are about 60% longer than wild-type. This deviation is mainly due to overgrowth of the sepals caused by extra cell division, although under some conditions the petals also fail to expand normally. This characteristic may be commercially useful in some crop species. A smaller increase in sepal length may be sufficient to prevent flower opening whilst allowing self-fertilization. Additionally, pollen is shed from the anthers on to the sides of the carpel rather than the stigma. This is associated with overgrowth of the gynoecium caused by extra cell division, although under some conditions the stamen filaments do not extend normally.

The floral phenotypes result in sterility of plants unless manual pollination is carried out (*mnt-1* homozygotes are female fertile, and the pollen that completes development is also fertile). However the last few flowers produced by *mnt-1* mutants appear wild-type and these are self-fertile.

Germination frequency of *mnt-1* seeds is normal, and the seedlings are vigorous.

mnt-1 mutants have thick inflorescence stems compared with wild-type plants (Fig. 24). A comparison of primary inflorescence stems shows that *mnt-1* stems have a 20% greater diameter than wild-type (mean diameters *mnt-1*, 1.59 mm $\pm$ s.e.m. 0.04; w.t. , 1.32 mm $\pm$.06; n=6 for each). Transverse sections (Fig. 24B) show that cells are of normal size in *mnt-1* mutant stems but many more cells are formed.

D. Molecular characterization of the wild-type *MNT* gene and *mnt-1* mutant allele

i) Wild-type *MNT* sequence

We mapped the *MNT* locus to a 60.9 kb region of chromosome 5 that was annotated by The Arabidopsis Information Resource (TAIR) (<http://www.arabidopsis.org>) to contain 17 genes. T-DNA insertion lines with insertions in these genes generated by The Salk Institute Genome Analysis Laboratory (SIGnAL) (Alonso *et al.*, 2003) (<http://signal.salk.edu>) were obtained from the Nottingham Arabidopsis Stock Centre (NASC) (<http://nasc.nott.ac.uk>). Salk line no.108995 (NASC stock no. N608995), with an insertion in the coding region of the *AUXIN RESPONSE FACTOR 2* (*ARF2*) gene, included a plant homozygous for the insertion with a similar phenotype to *mnt-1* mutants, including closed flowers and large seeds (Fig. 5A–C). Genotypic scoring of segregants from the Salk 108995 family, including one heterozygote and the homozygote, is shown in Fig. 5D. Specifically in Fig. 5D *Top*: Scoring for presence of an insertion in the *ARF2* gene. Primers used were 5' TGG TTC ACG TAG TGG GCC ATC G 3', and 5' GAG TGG GTG GAG TGT GTT TG 3'. Lanes M and O show presence of the insertion. *Bottom*: Scoring for homozygous insertion mutants. Primers used were 5'GAG TGG GTG GAG TGT GTT TG 3' and 5' AGT TGG TTT TCG TTT GAG CAT 3'. PCR conditions are set so that the gene will only amplify if there is no insertion: therefore PCR products will be amplified from DNA extracted from wild-type plants and also those hemizygous for the insertion, but not homozygous plants. Lane M shows no amplification, indicating this plant is homozygous for the insertion. An allelism test was conducted by crossing a seed parent homozygous for the *mnt-1* mutation with the Salk 108995 homozygote as pollen parent. F1 progeny were hemizygous for the insertion (Fig. 5E) and had the *mnt-1* mutant phenotype (Fig. 5F), confirming that *MNT* is the *ARF2* gene.

MNT/ARF2 will be referred to as *MNT* in the remainder of this document. The *MNT* gene = At5g62000, accession no. NM_125593. The genomic DNA for *MNT*, including the coding region plus 4371 bases of 5' and 525 bases of 3' flanking region, is shown in SEQ ID NO. 1. SEQ ID NO. 2 is the complete cDNA, and SEQ ID NO. 3, the predicted protein.

ARFs form part of the system for responding to auxin, a hormone known to be involved in many plant developmental processes including cell division and expansion (Stals and Inzé, 2001; Leyser, 2002). ARFs are transcription factors that in general are not induced by auxin

themselves but which regulate expression of auxin-inducible genes, such as members of the Aux/IAA class (Liscum and Reed, 2002). ARFs have been shown to bind to Auxin Response Elements (AREs) containing the motif TGTCTC in the promoters of auxin-inducible genes (Ulmasov *et al.*, 1999a). Twenty-two ARFs predicted to be functional have been annotated in the *Arabidopsis thaliana* genome (Hagen and Guilfoyle, 2002). ARFs contain two conserved domains—an N-terminal DNA binding domain and a C-terminal dimerization domain—and a variable middle region. An ARF may activate or repress transcription of its targets and this is thought to depend on the sequence of the middle region (Ulmasov *et al.*, 1999b). Evidence so far suggests that ARF2 is likely to be a repressor (Tiwari *et al.*, 2003).

ii) Mutant mnt-1 sequence

We sequenced the coding region from genomic DNA of the *mnt-1* allele plus 4371 bases of the 5' and 525 bases of the 3' flanking regions (this genomic sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO. 4). A single base change with respect to the wild-type Col-3 sequence, from G to A, was identified at position 665 from translational start, at the end of intron 3. This was predicted to affect splicing by changing the conserved 3' splice site (Brown and Simpson, 1998) from the consensus AG sequence to AA. We sequenced the first 837 bases of the *mnt-1* cDNA from start of translation and confirmed that four bases are deleted from the beginning of exon 4. The *mnt-1* cDNA from translational start to stop, consisting of the 837 directly sequenced bases plus the remainder of the cDNA coding region as predicted from the sequenced *mnt-1* genomic DNA, is shown in SEQ ID NO. 5. Wild-type *MNT* and mutant *mnt-1* cDNA sequences are aligned in Fig. 6.

The predicted *mnt-1* protein (SEQ ID NO. 6) has a frameshift from amino acid position 123 and an early stop codon at position 167. Wild-type *MNT* and mutant *mnt-1* predicted protein sequences are aligned in Fig. 7. The frameshift and early stop codon are both within the DNA binding domain and therefore the *mnt-1* allele is likely to cause a complete loss of *MNT* function.

Example 1**Value of mnt mutants in understanding and modifying growth of integuments/seed coat.**

The mnt mutant seed phenotype demonstrates that there is a correlation between the size of integuments before fertilization and the size of the mature seed in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Figs 1, 2). Due to the similarities in seed structure among even distantly related groups of flowering plants, this leads to the expectation that modification to integument/seed coat size in other species, and certainly in members of the Brassicaceae such as *Brassica napus*, will also result in changes to seed size.

Our knowledge of the mnt mutant phenotype and MNT gene sequence can be exploited in other species through TILLING ('Targeting induced local lesions in genomes'). In this reverse genetics technique, chemically mutagenized populations are screened for presence of a point mutation in a nucleic acid sequence of interest; this can be done as a high-throughput procedure and is applicable to many species (Till et al., 2003). For example, TILLING could be applied to the *Brassica napus* or rice orthologues of MNT in order to modify seed size in these crop species.

Our knowledge that mnt-1 heterozygotes are self-fertile and produce larger seeds than wild-type plants shows that a plant with reduced MNT function (as in a heterozygote for an MNT mutation or in a plant which has been genetically modified in some way to achieve the same effect as conventional breeding) will advantageously produce large seeds without a loss of fertility.

Example 2 Modifying expression of MNT orthologues in other species.

Knowledge of the MNT sequence in *Arabidopsis thaliana* also allows us to search for orthologues in crop species as a necessary first step in targeted modification of the expression of the gene in these species.

By way of example, we amplified the putative *Brassica napus* orthologue (BnARF2) of MNT using primers (SEQ ID NO 7, 8) based on the MNT sequence and on publicly available *Brassica oleracea* sequence. The BnARF2 cDNA was amplified from total RNA isolated

from seedlings of *Brassica napus* var. Westar. The BnARF2 cDNA from translational start to stop is shown in SEQ ID NO. 9 and is aligned with *Arabidopsis thaliana* MNT cDNA in Fig. 8. The BnARF2 predicted protein (SEQ ID NO. 10) has 85% identity to *Arabidopsis thaliana* MNT.

A family of ARFs has also been characterized in rice and one of these, OsARF2 (accession no. AB071293), is considered to be the orthologue of *Arabidopsis thaliana* ARF2 (Sato et al., 2001). Fig. 9 shows an alignment of the predicted protein sequences of MNT (*Arabidopsis thaliana* ARF2), BnARF2, and OsARF2.

Orthologues of MMT may be determined for other species using similar techniques.

Example 3

Construction, transformation, and analysis of reporter vectors to show where integument/seed coat promoters are expressed in *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

This is to test which promoters are suitable for driving integument/seed coat-specific or -preferred expression of nucleic acids such as *MNT* antisense or RNAi constructs, or other genes modifying cell proliferation.

Diagrams of the BJ60, BJ40, pFGC5941, pART7, and BJ36 vectors used in the cloning strategies described in this and following examples are shown in Fig. 10.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig.11.

3a Construction of reporter vectors

3a(i) *TT8*

A reporter vector based on the promoter of the *TT8* gene (Nesi et al., 2000; At4g09820, accession no. AJ277509) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *TT8* promoter is amplified by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *TT8* gene using the primers TT8F and

TT8R which introduce an NdeI and a PstI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *TT8* PCR fragment respectively.

5' AAACATATGCCAACGGGATCATGGGATTAC 3' **TT8F** SEQ ID NO. 11

NdeI

5' AAACCTGCAGCGTTCCCGGAGATACGAAAAC 3' **TT8R** SEQ ID NO. 12

PstI

The *TT8* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of BJ60, 5' to the uidA reporter which includes a terminator signal, forming the vector TT8-BJ60.

3a(ii) *TT12*

A reporter vector based on the promoter of the *TT12* gene (Debeaujon *et al.*, 2000; At3g59030, accession no. AJ294464) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *TT12* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *TT12* gene using the primers TT12F and TT12R which introduce an NdeI and a PstI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *TT12* PCR fragment respectively.

5' AAACATATGGGAATTCACAATCGGAAAGTC 3' **TT12F** SEQ ID NO. 13

NdeI

5' AAACCTGCAGGGTCCGTTTATTAGTTCCTC 3' **TT12R** SEQ ID NO. 14

PstI

The *TT12* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of BJ60, 5' to the uidA reporter gene forming TT12-BJ60.

3b Construction of binary vectors and transformation into *Arabidopsis thaliana*

Reporter cassettes are excised with NotI from the following vectors:

TT8-BJ60

TT12-BJ60

and ligated into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the following vectors for transformation:

TT8-uidA-BJ40

TT12-uidA-BJ40

The binary vectors are transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

3c Analysis of expression patterns

The *uidA* gene encodes β -glucuronidase (GUS), which is assayed using standard protocols (e.g. Jefferson, 1987). For Figure 12 (below) the following assay was used. Seeds were dissected from siliques into GUS staining buffer (100mM Tris-HCl pH 7.2, 50 mM NaCl, 0.1% Triton-X-100, 2 mM 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-beta-D-glucuronic acid (X-Gluc), 2mM K₃Fe(CN)₆, 2 mM K₄Fe(CN)₆) and incubated overnight at 37° C.

Figure 12 shows a globular stage seed from a plant containing the *TT12::uidA* construct assayed for GUS expression; the inner layer of the inner integument is stained (arrow), indicating activity of the *TT12* promoter fragment in that integument.

Example 4

Construction and transformation of an RNAi cassette that decreases *MNT* expression in *Arabidopsis thaliana*, including decreased expression in the integuments/seed coat.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 13A.

4a Construction of RNAi cassette

An RNAi vector based on the *MNT* gene (see above) is constructed as described below. A 0.57 kb fragment of the *MNT* cDNA ('*MNTi*') is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA using the primers FARF2i and RARF2inew which introduce XbaI and AscI sites at the 5' end of the *MNTi* PCR fragment, and BamHI and SmaI sites at the 3' end of the PCR fragment.

5' GATCTAGAGGCGCGCCGGATCTGAGAACTGGATG 3' **FARF2i** SEQ ID NO.
15

XbaI AscI

5' GAGGATCCATTTAAATCCGCAGCATCATCAAGT 3' **RARF2inew** SEQ ID NO.
16

BamHI SmaI

The *MNTi* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with AscI and SmaI and ligated into the AscI and SmaI sites of the pFGC5941 RNAi vector 3' to the 35S promoter and 5' to the *CHSA* intron, which places the fragment in forward orientation. This forms the vector 35S-MNTi-pFGC5941. The *MNTi* PCR fragment is then excised from pGEMT with BamHI and XbaI and ligated into the BamHI and XbaI sites of the 35S-MNTi-pFGC5941 vector, 3' to the *CHSA* intron and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, which places the fragment in inverse orientation. This forms the vector 35S-MNTi-inv MNTi-pFGC5941.

4b Transformation into Arabidopsis thaliana

Vector 35S-MNTi-inv MNTi-pFGC5941 is transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

4c Analysis of seed weights in plants transformed with the 35S::MNT RNAi vector

Wild-type plants transformed with the 35S::*MNT* RNAi vector described in Example 4a, b have the *mnt* mutant phenotype, including closed flowers for most of the plant's life cycle (Fig. 13B *top left*), inflorescence stems with increased diameter (Fig. 13B *top right*), and large seeds (Fig. 13B, *bottom*). Seeds from four independently transformed lines, along with wild-type plants grown under the same conditions, are shown in Fig. 13B (*bottom*). The

mean weight for these four lines was 35.3 µg, compared with 13.8 µg for the wild-type control.

Example 5

Construction and transformation of an RNAi cassette that decreases BnARF2 expression in *Brassica napus*, including decreased expression in the integuments/seed coat.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig 14.

5a Construction of RNAi cassette

An RNAi vector based on the *BnARF2* gene (Example 2, above) is constructed as described below. A 0.56 kb fragment of the *BnARF2* cDNA (*BnARF2i*) is amplified by PCR from *Brassica napus* cDNA using the primers FBnARF2i and RBnARF2i which introduce XbaI and AscI sites at the 5' end of the *BnARF2i* PCR fragment, and BamHI and SwaI sites at the 3' end of the PCR fragment.

5'GATCTAGAGGCGCGCCGCGATATGAGAACTGGATA 3' **FBnARF2i** SEQ ID NO.

17

XbaI AscI

5'GAGGATCCATTTAAATGTAGGCCCGCAGGGTCA 3' **RBnARF2i** SEQ ID NO.

18

BamHI SwaI

The *BnARF2i* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT and then excised with AscI and SwaI and ligated into the AscI and SwaI sites of the pFGC5941 RNAi vector 3' to the 35S promoter and 5' to the *CHSA* intron using the enzymes AscI and SwaI, which places the fragment in forward orientation. This forms the vector 35S-BnARF2i-pFGC5941. The *BnARF2i* PCR fragment is then excised from pGEMT with BamHI and XbaI and ligated

into the BamHI and XbaI sites of the 35S-BnARF2i-pFGC5941 vector 3' to the CHSA intron and 5' to the *ocs* terminator, which places the fragment in inverse orientation. This forms the vector 35S-BnARF2i-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941.

5b Transformation

Vector 35S-BnARF2i-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941 is transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Brassica napus*.

Example 6

Construction and transformation of RNAi cassettes that decrease *MNT* expression primarily in the integuments/seed coat of *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

This is specifically to phenocopy the big seed effect of *mnt* mutations without other effects on plant growth, development, or fertility.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 15.

6a Construction of RNAi vectors containing an integument/seed coat promoter

6a(i) TT8

An RNAi vector in which the *TT8* promoter (Nesi *et al.*, 2000; At4g09820, accession no. AJ277509) drives an inverted repeat of an *MNT* nucleic acid fragment (see Example 4, above) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *TT8* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *TT8* gene using the primers TT8 EcoRI F and TT8 NcoI R which introduce an EcoRI and an NcoI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *TT8* PCR fragment respectively.

5' GAATTCCCAACGGGATCATGGGATTAC 3' **TT8Fi** SEQ ID NO. 19

EcoRI

5' CCATGGCGTTCCCGGAGATACGAAAAC 3' **TT8Ri** SEQ ID NO. 20

NcoI

The TT8 PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with EcoRI and NcoI and exchanged for the 35S promoter in the vector 35S-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941 (Example 4, above), forming the vector TT8-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941.

6a(ii) INO

An RNAi vector in which the *INO* promoter (Villanueva *et al.*, 1999; At1g23420, accession no. AF195047) drives an inverted repeat of an *MNT* nucleic acid fragment (see Example 4, above) is constructed as described below. A 1.5 kb fragment including the *INO* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *INO* gene using the primers FINOi and RINOi which introduce an EcoRI and an NcoI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *INO* PCR fragment respectively.

5' GAATTCCCTGGATTAGTGCAAGCC 3' **FINOi** SEQ ID NO. 21
EcoRI

5' CCATGGGAGAGTGTGTGTGTACGATG 3' **RINOi** SEQ ID NO. 22
NcoI

The *INO* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with EcoRI and NcoI and exchanged for the 35S promoter in the vector 35S-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941 (Example 4, above), forming the vector INO-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941.

6b Transformation into Arabidopsis thaliana

The TT8-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941 and INO-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941 vectors are transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

Example 7

Construction and transformation of RNAi cassettes that decrease BnARF2 expression primarily in the integuments/seed coat of *Brassica napus*.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 16.

7a Construction of RNAi vectors containing an integument/seed coat promoter

7a(i) TT8

An RNAi vector in which the *TT8* promoter (Nesi *et al.*, 2000; At4g09820, accession no. AJ277509) drives an inverted repeat of a *BnARF2* nucleic acid fragment (see Example 5, above) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *TT8* promoter with EcoRI and NcoI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA as described in Example 6a(i) above.

The *TT8* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with EcoRI and NcoI and exchanged for the *35S* promoter in the vector 35S-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941 (Example 5, above), forming the vector TT8-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941.

7a(ii) INO

An RNAi vector in which the *INO* promoter (Villanueva *et al.*, 1999; At1g23420, accession no. AF195047) drives an inverted repeat of a *BnARF2* nucleic acid fragment (see Example 5, above) is constructed as described below. A 1.5 kb fragment including the *INO* promoter with EcoRI and NcoI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA as described in Example 6a(ii) above.

The *INO* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with EcoRI and NcoI and exchanged for the *35S* promoter in the vector 35S-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941 (Example 5, above), forming the vector INO-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941.

7b Transformation into Brassica napus

The TT8-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941 and INO-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941 vectors are transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Brassica napus*.

Example 8

Construction and transformation of an expression vector that increases *MNT* expression in *Arabidopsis thaliana*, including increased expression in the integuments/seed coat.

This is to produce a plant with altered seed size.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 17.

8a Construction of a vector for constitutive expression of MNT

Construction of an expression vector with the CaMV 35S promoter driving the *MNT* gene is described below. The *MNT* cDNA including the translational start and stop is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA using the primers 35S Xho new and 35S Bam new which introduce a XhoI and a BamHI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *MNT* PCR fragment respectively.

5' CTCGAGGAAGGTATGGCGAGT 3' **35S Xho new** SEQ ID NO. 23
XhoI

5' GGATCCTCCAGTCTCCACCAA 3' **35S Bam new** SEQ ID NO. 24
BamHI

The *MNT* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of pART7, 3' to the 35S promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator, forming the vector 35S-MNT-pART7.

8b Construction of binary vectors and transformation into Arabidopsis thaliana

The 35S::*MNT* expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from 35S-MNT-pART7 with NotI and ligated into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector 35S-MNT-BJ40. The binary vector is transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

8c Analysis of seed weights in plants transformed with the 35S::MNT cassette

Wild-type plants transformed with the *35S::MNT* cassette described in Example 8a, b have the *mnt* mutant phenotype, including closed flowers for most of the plant's life cycle (Fig. 17B, top), and large seeds. Seeds from three independently transformed lines, along with wild-type plants grown under the same conditions, are shown in Fig. 17B, middle. The overall mean weight for these three lines was 25.5 µg, compared with 15.0 µg for the wild-type control. Expression of *MNT/ARF2* was assayed in transformed and wild-type plants by semiquantitative RT-PCR (Fig. 17B, bottom) using multiplex RT-PCR with primers RTARF2-F (5'- GAGTGGGTGGAGTGTGTTTG-3') and RTARF2-R (5'- AGTTGGTTTTCGTTTGAGCAT-3'), and control primers to the GAPC gene, GAPC-F (5'- CACTTGAAGGGTGGTGCCAAG-3') and GAPC-R (5'- CCTGTTGTCGCCAACGAAGTC-3'). PCR was initiated with RTARF2 primers and run for 4 cycles at an annealing temperature of 55°C, extension time 2 min. GAPC primers were added to each reaction mix and the reaction was run for an additional 22 cycles. This showed that plants transformed with the *35S::MNT* cassette did not have lower levels of *MNT* expression than wild-type plants; therefore the mutant phenotype was not due to cosuppression. Therefore constitutive expression of the *MNT* gene (such as achieved under control of the *35S* promoter) provides a further method for producing large seeds.

Example 9

Construction and transformation of an expression cassette that increases *BnARF2* expression in *Brassica napus*, including increased expression in the integuments/seed coat.

This is also to produce a plant with altered seed size.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 17.

9a Construction of a vector for constitutive expression of BnARF2

Construction of an expression vector with the CaMV *35S* promoter driving the *BnARF2* gene is described below. The *BnARF2* cDNA from translational start to stop is amplified by

PCR from *Brassica napus* cDNA using the primers BnARF2 XhoI F and BnARF2 BamHI R which introduce a XhoI and a BamHI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *BnARF2* PCR fragment respectively.

5' CTCGAGATGGCGAGTTTCGGAGGTTTC 3' **BnARF2 XhoI F** SEQ ID NO. 25
XhoI

5' GGATCCTTAAGAGTTTCCGGCGCTGG 3' **BnARF2 BamHI R** SEQ ID NO. 26
BamHI

The *BnARF2* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of pART7, 3' to the 35S promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator, forming the vector 35S-BnARF2-pART7.

9b Construction of binary vectors and transformation into Brassica napus

The 35S::BnARF2 expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from 35S-BnARF2-pART7 with NotI and cloned into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector 35S-BnARF2-BJ40.

The binary vector is transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Brassica napus*. Constitutive expression of the *BnARF2* gene (such as achieved under control of the 35S promoter) provides a further method for producing large seeds.

Example 10

Construction and transformation of expression cassettes that increase *MNT* expression primarily in the integuments/seed coat of *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 18.

10a Construction of expression vectors containing an integument/seed coat promoter

10a(i) TT8

An expression vector based on the *TT8* promoter (Nesi *et al.*, 2000; At4g09820, accession no. AJ277509) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *TT8* promoter with NdeI and PstI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA as described in Example 3a(i), above. The *TT8* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of BJ36, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT8-BJ36.

10a(ii) *INO*

An expression vector based on the promoter of the *INO* gene (Villanueva *et al.*, 1999; At1g23420, accession no. AF195047) is constructed as described below. A 1.5 kb fragment including the *INO* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *INO* gene using the primers INOF and INOR which introduce an NdeI and a PstI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *INO* PCR fragment respectively.

5' CATATGCCTGGATTAGTGCAAGGCAA 3' **INOF** SEQ ID NO. 27
NdeI

5' CTGCAGGAGAGTGTGTGTGTACGATG 3' **INOR** SEQ ID NO. 28
PstI

The *INO* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of BJ36, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector INO-BJ36.

10b Construction of expression vectors containing a promoter::MNT expression cassette

The *MNT* cDNA with XhoI and BamHI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA and ligated into pGEMT as described in Example 8a, above.

10b(i) *TT8-MNT*

The *MNT* PCR fragment is excised from pGEMT with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of the TT8-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT8* promoter, forming the vector TT8-MNT-BJ36.

10b(ii) *INO-MNT*

The *MNT* PCR fragment is excised from pGEMT with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of the *INO*-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *INO* promoter, forming the vector *INO-MNT*-BJ36.

*10c Construction of binary vectors and transformation*10c(i) *TT8-MNT*

The *TT8::MNT* expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from *TT8-MNT*-BJ36 with NotI and cloned into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector *TT8-MNT*-BJ40.

10c(ii) *INO-MNT*

The *INO::MNT* expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from *INO-MNT*-BJ36 with NotI and cloned into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector *INO-MNT*-BJ40.

The *TT8-MNT*-BJ40 and *INO-MNT*-BJ40 binary vectors are transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

Example 11

Construction and transformation of expression vectors that increase *BnARF2* expression primarily in the integuments/seed coat of *Brassica napus*.

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 19.

*11a Construction of expression vectors containing an integument/seed coat promoter*11a(i) *TT8*

An expression vector based on the promoter of the *TT8* gene (Nesi *et al.*, 2000; At4g09820, accession no. AJ277509) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *TT8* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to

translational start of the *TT8* gene using the primers TT8F and TT8 MluI R which introduce an NdeI and an MluI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *TT8* PCR fragment respectively.

5' AAACATATGCCAACGGGATCATGGGATTAC 3' TT8F SEQ ID NO. 11

NdeI

5' AAAACGCGTCGTTCCCGGAGATACGAAAAC 3' TT8 MluI R SEQ ID NO. 29

MluI

The *TT8* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and MluI and ligated into the NdeI and MluI sites of BJ36, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT8 (NdeI MluI)-BJ36.

11a(ii) *INO*

An expression vector based on the promoter of the *INO* gene (Villanueva *et al.*, 1999; At1g23420, accession no. AF195047) is constructed as described below. A 1.5 kb fragment including the *INO* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *INO* gene using the primers INOF and INO MluI R which introduce an NdeI and an MluI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *INO* PCR fragment respectively.

5' CATATGCCTGGATTAGTGCAAGGCAA 3' INOF SEQ ID NO. 27

NdeI

5' ACGCGTGAGAGTGTGTGTCTACGATG 3' INO MluI R SEQ ID NO. 30

MluI

The *INO* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and MluI and ligated into the NdeI and MluI sites of BJ36, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector INO (NdeI MluI)-BJ36.

11b Construction of expression vectors containing a promoter::*BnARF2* expression cassette

The *BnARF2* cDNA with XhoI and BamHI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Brassica napus* cDNA and ligated into pGEMT as described in Example 9a, above.

11b(i) TT8

The *BnARF2* PCR fragment is excised from pGEMT with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of the TT8 (NdeI MluI)-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT8* promoter, forming the vector TT8-BnARF2-BJ36.

11b(ii) INO

The *BnARF2* PCR fragment is excised from pGEMT with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of the INO (NdeI MluI)-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *INO* promoter, forming the vector INO-BnARF2-BJ36.

*11c Construction of binary vectors and transformation*11c(i) TT8

The TT8-BnARF2 expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from TT8-BnARF2-BJ36 with NotI and ligated into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector TT8-BnARF2-BJ40.

11c(ii) INO

The INO-BnARF2 expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from INO-BnARF2-BJ36 with NotI and ligated into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector INO-BnARF2-BJ40.

The binary vectors TT8-BnARF2-BJ40 and INO-BnARF2-BJ40 are transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Brassica napus*.

Example 12

Construction, transformation, and analysis of expression vectors that increase expression of a gene promoting cell division in the integuments/seed coat of *Arabidopsis thaliana*

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 20.

*12a Construction of expression vectors containing an integument/seed coat promoter*12a(i) TT8

An expression vector based on the *TT8* promoter (Nesi *et al.*, 2000; At4g09820, accession no. AJ277509) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *TT8* promoter with NdeI and PstI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA as described in Example 3a(i), above. The *TT8* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of BJ36, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT8-BJ36.

12a(ii) TT12

An expression vector based on the *TT12* promoter (Debeaujon *et al.*, 2000; At3g59030, accession no. AJ294464) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *TT12* promoter with NdeI and PstI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA as described in Example 3a(ii), above. The *TT12* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of BJ36, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT12-BJ36.

12a(iii) INO

An expression vector based on the *INO* promoter (Villanueva *et al.*, 1999; At1g23420, accession no. AF195047) is constructed as described below. A 1.5 kb fragment including the *INO* promoter with NdeI and PstI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA as described in Example 10a(ii), above. The *INO* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of BJ36, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector INO-BJ36.

12a(iv) BAN

An expression vector based on the promoter of the *BAN* gene (Devic *et al.*, 1999; At1g61720, accession no. AF092912) is constructed as described below. A 0.4 kb fragment including the *BAN* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *BAN* gene using the primers BANF and BANR which introduce an NdeI and a PstI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *BAN* PCR fragment

respectively.

5' CATATGGAGAATTTGACAGATTGGTG 3' **BANF** SEQ ID NO. 31
NdeI

5' CTGCAGGTTTATCGTCTTGAGACTTC 3' **BANR** SEQ ID NO. 32
PstI

The *BAN* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pG-EMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of BJ36, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector BAN-BJ36.

12b Construction of expression cassettes containing an integument/seed coat promoter driving a gene promoting cell division

12b(i) Promoter::CYCD3;1

Construction of expression vectors with an integument/seed coat promoter driving the *CYCD3;1* gene is described below. The *CYCD3;1* cDNA (formerly *Cycδ3*; Soni *et al.*, 1995; Vandepoele *et al.*, 2002; At4g34160, accession no. X83371) is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA using the primers CYCD3F and CYCD3R which introduce a SmaI and a BamHI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *CYCD3;1* PCR fragment respectively.

5' AAACCCGGGATGGCGATTCGGAAGGAGGAA 3' **CYCD3F** SEQ ID NO. 33
SmaI

5' AAAGGATCCTTATGGAGTGGCTACGATTGC 3' **CYCD3R** SEQ ID NO. 34
BamHI

The *CYCD3;1* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with SmaI and BamHI and ligated into the SmaI and BamHI sites of the following vectors: TT8-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT8* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT8-CYCD3;1-BJ36
TT12-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT12* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT12-CYCD3;1-BJ36

INO-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *INO* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector INO-CYCD3;1-BJ36

BAN-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *BAN* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector BAN-CYCD3;1-BJ36

12b(ii) Promoter::IPT1

Construction of expression vectors with an integument/seed coat promoter driving the *IPT1* gene is described below. The *IPT1* gene (Takei *et al.*, 2001; At1g68460, accession no. AB062607) is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA (the *IPT1* gene contains no introns) using the primers IPT1F and IPT1R which introduce a SmaI and a BamHI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *IPT1* PCR fragment respectively.

5' AAACCCGGGATGACAGAACTCAACTTCCAC 3' IPT1F SEQ ID NO. 35
SmaI

5' AAAGGATCCCTAATTTTGCACCAAATGCCG 3' IPT1R SEQ ID NO. 36
BamHI

The *IPT1* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with SmaI and BamHI and ligated into the SmaI and BamHI sites of the following vectors:

TT8-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT8* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT8-IPT1-BJ36

TT12-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT12* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT12-IPT1-BJ36

INO-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *INO* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector INO-IPT1-BJ36

BAN-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *BAN* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector BAN-IPT1-BJ36

12b(iii) Promoter::ANT

Construction of expression vectors with an integument/seed coat promoter driving the *ANT* gene is described below. The *ANT* gene (Klucher *et al.*, 1996; At4g37750, accession no. NM_119937) is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA using the primers ANTF and ANTR which introduce a SmaI and a BamHI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the

ANT PCR fragment respectively.

5' CCCGGGGGTGTGTTCGTTGTGTAACC 3' **ANTF** SEQ ID NO. 37

SmaI

5' GGATCCGATCAAGAATCAGCCCAAGC 3' **ANTR** SEQ ID NO. 38

BamHI

The *ANT* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with SmaI and BamHI and ligated into the SmaI and BamHI sites of the following vectors:

TT8-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT8* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT8-ANT-BJ36

TT12-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT12* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT12-ANT-BJ36

INO-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *INO* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector INO-ANT-BJ36

BAN-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *BAN* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector BAN-ANT-BJ36

12b(iv) Promoter::CYCB1;1

Construction of expression vectors with an integument/seed coat promoter driving the *CYCB1;1* gene is described below. The *CYCB1;1* gene (formerly *CyclaAt5*; Ferreira *et al.*, 1994; Vandepoele *et al.*, 2002; At4g37490, accession no. NM_119913) is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA using the primers CYCB1F and CYCB1R which introduce a SmaI and a BamHI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *CYCB1;1* PCR fragment respectively.

5' CCCGGGGCACTAAGATGATGACTTCTC 3' **CB1F** SEQ ID NO. 39

SmaI

5' GGATCCAAGCGACTCATTAGACTTGT 3' **CB1R** SEQ ID NO. 40

BamHI

The *CYCB1;1* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with SmaI and BamHI and ligated into the SmaI and BamHI sites of the following vectors:

TT8-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT8* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT8-CYCB1;1-BJ36

TT12-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *TT12* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector TT12-CYCB1;1-BJ36

INO-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *INO* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector INO-CYCB1;1-BJ36

BAN-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *BAN* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector BAN-CYCB1;1-BJ36

12c Construction of binary vectors and transformation into Arabidopsis thaliana

Expression cassettes (including the *ocs* terminator) are excised with NotI from the following vectors

TT8-CYCD3;1-BJ36

TT8-IPT1-BJ36

TT8-ANT-BJ36

TT8-CYCB1;1-BJ36

TT12-CYCD3;1-BJ36

TT12-IPT1-BJ36

TT12-ANT-BJ36

TT12-CYCB1;1-BJ36

INO-CYCD3;1-BJ36

INO-IPT1-BJ36

INO-ANT-BJ36

INO-CYCB1;1-BJ36

BAN-CYCD3;1-BJ36

BAN-IPT1-BJ36

BAN-ANT-BJ36

BAN-CYCB1;1-BJ36

and ligated into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the following vectors for transformation:

TT8-CYCD3;1-BJ40
 TT8-IPT1-BJ40
 TT8-ANT-BJ40
 TT8-CYCB1;1-BJ40
 TT12-CYCD3;1-BJ40
 TT12-IPT1-BJ40
 TT12-ANT-BJ40
 TT12-CYCB1;1-BJ40
 INO-CYCD3;1-BJ40
 INO-IPT1-BJ40
 INO-ANT-BJ40
 INO-CYCB1;1-BJ40
 BAN-CYCD3;1-BJ40
 BAN-IPT1-BJ40
 BAN-ANT-BJ40
 BAN-CYCB1;1-BJ40

The binary vectors are transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

12d Analysis of seed weights in transformants

Results from some primary transformants using the *TT8* promoter are shown in Table 2A and Fig. 21A. The histogram shows that seeds from *TT8::CYCD3;1* and *TT8::IPT1* plants have a broader distribution and higher peak of weights than the controls. *TT8::uidA* lines were used as controls, as expression of the *uidA* gene is not found to affect plant growth and development. Individual *TT8::CYCD3;1* plants produced seeds up to 97% heavier than controls, with a mean increase over 27 lines of 37%. *TT8::IPT1* plants produced seeds up to 107% heavier, with a mean increase over 24 lines of 28%. The mean weights of *TT8::CYCD3;1* and *TT8::IPT1* seeds were compared with the controls using t-tests and found to be significantly different from the controls with $P < 0.000$. It should be noted that some of the *TT8::IPT1* lines, including the highest weighing line, also had a vegetative phenotype including dwarfing, serrated leaves, and extremely low fertility, most likely due

to the *TT8* promoter driving vegetative expression of *IPT1* in some lines. However lines with normal vegetative development also produced large seeds. It is likely that vegetative expression of *TT8* could be prevented if required by the technique of promoter dissection (e.g. Chandrasekharan *et al.*, 2003).

	<i>TT8::GUS</i> (controls)	<i>TT8::CYCD3;1</i>	<i>TT8::IPT1</i>
	17.0 µg (n=52)	19.0 µg (n=77)	21.8 µg (n=45)
	14.2 (79)	21.6 (61)	15.6 (62)
	14.7 (51)	22.5 (52)	23.4 (68)
	13.9 (47)	17.9 (52)	20.9 (95)
	14.7 (66)	17.5 (63)	11.2 (58)
	15.1 (43)	16.9 (89)	19.3 (89)
	14.2 (50)	16.6 (54)	*19.9 (119)
	14.8 (61)	18.6 (57)	17.9 (64)
		13.9 (54)	17.7 (56)
		24.3 (64)	18.6 (54)
		21.9 (57)	13.2 (48)
		29.2 (49)	17.6 (72)
		18.2 (49)	20.8 (66)
		17.0 (72)	*30.6 (43)
		23.0 (45)	14.0 (61)
		18.6 (56)	19.5 (64)
		28.1 (56)	20.5 (47)
		20.1 (47)	18.8 (68)
		17.8 (47)	15.8 (65)
		18.8 (58)	22.1 (47)
		26.1 (55)	14.2 (47)
		16.4 (55)	19.6 (49)
		24.6 (56)	17.3 (50)
		19.5 (49)	*26.7 (51)
		16.1 (51)	
		25.8 (58)	
		18.0 (62)	
			*plants with very low fertility
Mean	14.8	20.3	19.0
Range	13.9 to 17.0	13.9 to 29.2	11.2 to 30.6
Standard error	0.3	0.8	0.9

Table 2A Seed weights in individual primary transformants from *TT8::GUS* (control), *TT8::CYCD3;1*, and *TT8::IPT1* families

ttest for control vs *TT8::CYCD3;1* and *TT8::IPT1*, $P < 0.000$, significant

Further results from plants transformed with expression vectors to increase seed size are shown in Table 2B and Fig. 21B. For these experiments, we selected kanamycin resistant lines with heavy seeds and confirmed the presence of the expression vector using PCR. For two of the lines below we weighed seeds produced by T3 plants, confirming the heritability of the large seed trait. In Table 2B, weights of controls (in this case the controls were wild-type Col-0 are shown alongside transformants where the controls and transformants were grown together. *BAN::CYCD3;1* seeds were 35% heavier than controls grown under the same conditions, and *INO::ANT* seeds were 53% heavier. *INO::ANT* seeds were also misshapen (Fig. 21B), suggesting that the expression cassette indeed affects seed coat development.

Table 2B Seed weights from plants transformed with expression cassettes to increase seed size

	transformant	w.t. Col-3 (controls)
<i>BAN::CYCD3;1</i> (seeds from T2 plants)	23.9 µg	17.7 µg
<i>INO::ANT</i> (T2)	23.1	15.1
<i>INO::IPT1</i> (T3)	26.4	
<i>TT8::CYCD3;1</i> (T3)	23.2	

Example 13

Construction, transformation, and analysis of expression vectors that increase expression of a gene promoting cell division in the integuments/seed coat of *Brassica napus*

The binary vectors described in Example 12c (above) are transformed into *Brassica napus*.

Example 14

Construction of an expression vector containing a petal-and stamen-specific promoter driving *MNT* and transformation into *mnt* mutants

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 22.

14a Construction of an expression vector based on the AP3 promoter

An expression vector based on the promoter of the *AP3* gene (Jack *et al.*, 1992; At3g54340, accession no.AY142590) is constructed as described below. A 1 kb fragment including the *AP3* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *AP3* gene using the primers AP3F and AP3R which introduce an NdeI and a PstI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *AP3* PCR fragment respectively.

5' AAACATATGGATACACAAGTTCTTTGG 3' **AP3F** SEQ ID NO. 41

NdeI

5' AAACTGCAGATTCTTCTCTCTTTGTTTAA 3' **AP3R** SEQ ID NO. 42

PstI

The *AP3* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of the BJ36 vector, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector AP3-BJ36.

14b Construction of an expression vector containing an AP3::MNT expression cassette

The *MNT* cDNA with XhoI and BamHI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA and ligated into pGEMT as described in Example 8a, above. The *MNT* PCR fragment is excised with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of the AP3-BJ36 vector, 3' to the AP3 promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator, forming the vector AP3-MNT-BJ36.

14c Construction of binary vector and transformation into Arabidopsis thaliana

The *AP3::MNT* expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from AP3-MNT-BJ36 with NotI and cloned into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector AP3-MNT-BJ40.

The binary vector is transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

Example 15

Construction of an expression vector containing a sepal-and petal-specific promoter driving *MNT* and transformation into *mnt* mutants

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 23.

15a Construction of an expression vector based on the AP1 promoter

An expression vector based on the promoter of the *AP1* gene (Mandel *et al.*, 1992; At1g69120, accession no. NM_105581) is constructed as described below. A 1.7 kb fragment including the *AP1* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *AP1* gene using the primers AP1F and AP1R which introduce an NdeI and a PstI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *AP3* PCR fragment respectively.

5' CATATG GTGACATCTTTT TAGCATAGGTTTC 3' **AP1F**

SEQ ID NO. 43

NdeI

5' CTGCAG TTTTGATCCTTTTTTAAGAAACTT 3' **AP1R**

SEQ ID NO. 44

PstI

The *API* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of the BJ36 vector, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector AP1-BJ36.

15b Construction of an expression vector containing an *API::MNT* expression cassette

The *MNT* cDNA with XhoI and BamHI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA and ligated into pGEMT as described in Example 8a, above. The *MNT* PCR fragment is excised with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of the AP1-BJ36 vector, 3' to the AP1 promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator, forming the vector AP1-MNT-BJ36.

15c Construction of binary vector and transformation into *Arabidopsis thaliana*

The *API::MNT* expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from AP1-MNT-BJ36 with NotI and cloned into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector AP1-MNT-BJ40.

The binary vector is transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

Example 16

Value of *mnt* mutants in understanding and modifying growth of the inflorescence stem

mnt-1 mutants have thick inflorescence stems compared with wild-type plants. The increased diameter of *mnt-1* stems is caused by extra cell divisions (Fig. 24B). Therefore it is expected that stem thickness may be increased in other species by altering expression of an *MNT* orthologue and thereby increasing the number of cells in the stem.

Example 17**Construction and transformation of an RNAi cassette that decreases *MNT* expression in *Arabidopsis thaliana*, including decreased expression in the stem.**

The cloning and transformation strategy is described in Example 4. The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 13A. Transformed plants have an increased stem diameter with respect to wild type (mean inflorescence stem diameter between nodes 2 and 3: w.t., $1.293 \pm \text{s.e.m.}$ 0.4 mm, n=13; 35S::*MNT* RNAi, 1.419 ± 0.4 , n=14; two-tailed t-test shows that diameters of w.t. and 35S::*MNT* RNAi stems are significantly different at $P < 0.05$). The stem phenotype of transformed plants compared with wild-type plants is shown in Fig. 13B.

Example 18**Construction of an expression vector containing a flower-preferred promoter driving *MNT* and transformation into *mnt* mutants**

The cloning strategy is shown in Fig. 25.

18a Construction of an expression vector based on the LFY promoter

An expression vector based on the promoter of the *LFY* gene (Weigel *et al.*, 1992; At5g61850, accession no. NM_125579) is constructed as described below. A 2.1 kb fragment including the *LFY* promoter is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* genomic DNA 5' to translational start of the *LFY* gene using the primers LFYF and LFYR which introduce an NdeI and a PstI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the *AP3* PCR fragment respectively.

5' CATATG TGTAAGTCAAAGTGTAGTTCGG 3' LFYF SEQ ID NO. 45
NdeI

5' CTGCAG AATCTATTTTCTCTCTCTCTC 3' LFYR SEQ ID NO. 46
PstI

The *LFY* PCR fragment is A-tailed and ligated into pGEMT, and then excised with NdeI and PstI and ligated into the NdeI and PstI sites of the BJ36 vector, 5' to the *ocs* terminator signal, forming the vector LFY-BJ36.

18b Construction of an expression vector containing an LFY::MNT expression cassette

The *MNT* cDNA with XhoI and BamHI linkers is amplified by PCR from *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA and ligated into pGEMT as described in Example 8a, above. The *MNT* PCR fragment is excised with XhoI and BamHI and ligated into the XhoI and BamHI sites of the LFY-BJ36 vector, 3' to the *LFY* promoter and 5' to the *ocs* terminator, forming the vector AP1-LFY-BJ36.

18c Construction of binary vector and transformation into Arabidopsis thaliana

The *LFY::MNT* expression cassette (including the *ocs* terminator signal) is excised from AP1-LFY-BJ36 with NotI and cloned into the NotI sites of the binary vector BJ40, forming the vector AP1-LFY-BJ40.

The binary vector is transformed into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and then into *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

SEQ ID NOS

- 1 *MNT* genomic DNA w.t Col-0
- 2 *MNT* cDNA w.t.Col-0
- 3 *MNT* predicted protein w.t. Col-0
- 4 *mnt-1* genomic DNA Col-3
- 5 *mnt-1* cDNA Col-3, translational start to stop
- 6 *mnt-1* predicted protein Col-3
- 7 F primer for amplifying *Brassica napus ARF2* cDNA

- 8 R primer for amplifying *Brassica napus ARF2* cDNA
- 9 *BnARF2* cDNA, translational start to stop
- 10 *BnARF2* predicted protein
- 11 F primer for *TT8* promoter with NdeI linker
- 12 R primer for *TT8* promoter with PstI linker
- 13 F primer for *TT12* promoter with NdeI linker
- 14 R primer for *TT12* promoter with PstI linker
- 15 F primer for *MNT* RNAi fragment with XbaI and AscI linkers
- 16 R primer for *MNT* RNAi fragment with BamHI and SawI linkers
- 17 F primer for *BnARF2* RNAi fragment with XbaI and AscI linkers
- 18 R primer for *BnARF2* RNAi fragment with BamHI and SwaI linkers
- 19 F primer for *TT8* promoter with EcoRI linker
- 20 R primer for *TT8* promoter with NcoI linker
- 21 F primer for *INO* promoter with EcoRI linker
- 22 R primer for *INO* promoter with NcoI linker
- 23 F primer for *MNT* cDNA with XhoI linker
- 24 R primer for *MNT* cDNA with BamHI linker
- 25 F primer for *BnARF2* cDNA with XhoI linker
- 26 R primer for *BnARF2* cDNA with BamHI linker
- 27 F primer for *INO* promoter with NdeI linker
- 28 R primer for *INO* promoter with PstI linker
- 29 R primer for *TT8* promoter with MluI linker
- 30 R primer for *INO* promoter with MluI linker
- 31 F primer for *BAN* promoter with NdeI linker
- 32 R primer for *BAN* promoter with PstI linker
- 33 F primer for *CYCD3;1* cDNA with SmaI linker
- 34 R primer for *CYCD3;1* cDNA with BamHI linker
- 35 F primer for *IPT1* cDNA with SmaI linker
- 36 R primer for *IPT1* cDNA with BamHI linker
- 37 F primer for *ANT* cDNA with SmaI linker
- 38 R primer for *ANT* cDNA with BamHI linker
- 39 F primer for *CYCB1;1* cDNA with SmaI linker
- 40 R primer for *CYCB1;1* cDNA with BamHI linker

- 41 F primer for *AP3* promoter with NdeI linker
- 42 R primer for *AP3* promoter with PstI linker
- 43 F primer for *AP1* promoter with NdeI linker
- 44 R primer for *AP1* promoter with PstI linker
- 45 F primer for *LFY* promoter with NdeI linker
- 46 R primer for *LFY* promoter with PstI linker

SEQ ID NO. 1*MNT* wild-type genomic DNA, Col-0

agccattttgtaactgaccaccgagtaatctgtaatctgagctcttttattaatcggattgaataaattcgettgagtcgctcagtcgtgtcc
gtgagcgcgtgtctcactcgttgagctgatgaagtgcgataatgacgtggcatgttgaggatggagaccaagaccagcattttttta
tttatagtactaattttaaaaacaaacacctgagattaaaatttaattttactgtactgtagtaaattgggtcctgattaagattaggc
atatttatctcatagttataacaagtagcagctgaaattgtattactagcttataagtaattaaactaaaaactacgttccagggttttaattatt
gtttaagaagatataataatataagaaaaatagttaattaaggtaaggaggaaagtagggtttggtctgtagggttaggggttcaaagag
ggaagagattaggagaaaggaagcatgaaggcatgacccatttctcaattagtgtctcctaattctggtgacacgtgtagggtcccacgt
gtaatcacttcacattgtattttcaaaaaatcaattagtaaaaaacaaactttgtccatcatcaaatagtagtagtttttatgtgtggttacaa
tattgtaagaagctctccccctttactatgtaattcaacccactctaatttttaaaatatttatgtaaagctttacccgaaaacaatctatcat
gggttggttaatgacacatttcattaacagtgttagagaatgattcctttaattttctacagtaaaatgttaggtgatctcattgtactacatcg
gaaaatactcaaaattatgtcgtgtaatttagataatggacgaatatgggttgaaatatttatggatacccaacaagatttctaactagaaa
gacaaaaaatagagcacatttgcctgtttccatcaaccctatttctcaatttgtcacatcatgatcaaaaatacagtagcaattaaaa
aataaaataacaaataataatggctatatagatcaaccctatctagctatttagtattactagaaattgacaataaaggaaacattcacgtgt
gtgagcatgtactactctacacacatgtccacagtattatatactgagtactagtagtatacgttgatgttatcaataaaaaactcgaaattaa
gtattattttctataataatctatttaaccataattgtactgtactatttagtctattttctttgccacctttgtattaaatttgtactattagttt
caattatagggtctatcactatgtatatgtccgaataatggctctaaaattgttaataaaaaatacagattttatttcagctaaagatagttgaaatt
acacaagaaaatagaagagataaaaatgatcaatcagctatgtaagacgtcgtatggatagttcaataattgtggaataacttaagacat
atatcaaaattatcaacaagcctcgaacacaaactttacaaaaagcctgtgtctactttatgagtggttattataaattgcaaggctcgtagt
ataaaaatttcgtaggctttcaggacacaagattaaattcatttatctaattgggtgatggagtagtctttattttatatacaaaatgggtgatgat
atacgaagaccatatatttagattattaagaaaaaacgagaaaagaagaaaatataaaaaaatggttttcttttaacggacaaa
gattcctacaatgggtgcttttagaccacacacaaatgtacacagtactctgggtcccacacctcttagcaagtgcgttaccacacgt
gaatttctctccccattttctcgtccttttctcctaatttgcatacgtcgtctgttcttctgtcatatcgctgtgacgtgtattggcttattgctg
aacagtcttctttttattttccatcggtatcctgatttttttttccaaatttgatttcatgggttgtaatttgcaatagattttgtgttcacaga
gagatagtttacgtgtgtgtaaaaaataattgtgcaaaatagtggtcgtgtgtaaatattaacgatataataattagaagaaaaataaaaa
gtttgtcgcgattagttattgatattaccttgttctttgtttatcgctgcgacaagcaccgacggataaaatataagaaaaaaaagaaa
gagagatgaaggtgagatgaatgaaagagtcgcagcgacagatctgaagagataggagaaagggaatttgagacgctgaaaattcc
agcgtctacggaatggccgaattacagtcgatgcggcagagatgaaaaaatgagaaatgaaagtgaaaaagagatgagaacttttt
tggttcgcaggtagctgacgcagcaatcaaaaaagaacatggccaacgttttagtagatactactataaaagaaaaagggtgatttaa
ttcattcgtaatgttgacttaatttttttaggaacactaattaatttatttggcagctgtatgagtgactacaataaactctgtctataaac
cagattttcttcttttaacgcttccacttacaacaatatatgtaaatatgtaattatgacggggcatacggaaatttaattttgaagcagatt
catccattagccagctgtattaagtggttaatccaagagttaatttagttgttcagcaaatgattttagataaaatcaactactagtttaaat

aactatcgaatgactgftaaggcttcgtatTTTTgttctgccatcaggatatcataaatatgggtgaggttcgtataatattcgacgatcttta
tatactgagttgtaattgaattagagaaaataaaaaacagataatgaaacgtctttgtttccataaaaagaaaaacagggtaaattaa
gtacgagagattcacgagacgaaaattcctagaggcgacgatagccaaaagaccatagaaaatgacatccgaaatatctttaaatg
ctaaatgcacatattttctggtgccacgtagcattttctccctctctcgttctctctacgtccaccagacctgcctgttcacagcacgac
aaagccacttccaataaaaaacacaacaccttccattgacgctctcttccaaacaccgttatcctctttaccaatcaaaagttgacg
cttgctcacgacttggtgacgccgttagtcccatctaaaaagtaaagcagcctttctacttgctaataccctctacacatttaatttttct
cccctaattggatttttttgcaactgagttatttttcaactcacagtaactgtaataaataaaaagtattcaactcacagtcaccagtaa
ataaatactaccagaccatagttttcaagaattgttttggtcaacaattttaggatgacttaattgctatatttctggggaaatacgacttg
gaaatgtctgcaatttggtcttttctcaattatcttccaattgttttttaaaaaattaaatttagaaaaggatatgtcaatttttctattga
aaaggcttattaaaaataagaaaaagtgaggagaaagaaaaataaatcgctactgtcttggtttgtgaggtcgagaccctggtcc
cccgaaatggttacaaccggtaatagccggtatgaaagagggaatgtaaccggtgaatgccggttatccatatgggttagaagtta
ccgcggttgaaatgattgaagctgagtttgactacctctggttaagccattggtcgcctcataccagaaaaacaaaaggataggaa
agacgaagaaataaaaagagagagaatgtagagagacaaactctgagagacaaaacaagagaaaatcgctcgtcgtcggtattca
agcgtctgtgactccgataaagcctagactagcgaggacggcgagagagagagagagagagacttggagttgctgctatctctaaatc
ggaggcaatttgagggtgaaattggtggtttatcgtttgattctagggttatctctctgtagttttatcgagtaattgcaaggagctaaact
agtgggtgattgtgtttgtagtgagataaagacaaaggaaggaaatcaagtggactaccgaagcgagtttgagcttttcagagacggat
ttggagatttctgttgatctgctgcttagaggcttatttggtaccagatgaacagatctgagcttcggaaggtATGGCGAGT
TCGGAGGTTTCAATGAAAGGTAATCGTGGAGGAGATAACTTCTCCTCCTCTGGTT
TTAGTGACCCTAAGGAGACTAGAAATGTCTCCGTCGCCGGCGAGGGGCAAAAAA
GTAATTCTACCCGATCCGCTGCGGCTGAGCGTGCTTgtaagtctccgttcttagggtttctaagcttg
gttttggtacagactgactgatctaattatcttcttcttctctctctcatagTGGACCCTGAGGCTGCTCTTTACA
GAGAGCTATGGCACGCTTGTGCTGGTCCGCTTGTGACGGTTCCTAGACAAGACGA
CCGAGTCTTCTATTTTCTCAAGGACACATCGAGCAGgtgagatatttcattatgagttcttctattt
ttggtataatctttgagtaaacctctgtgattcgtacctgttgagataattttctaataactttgtcgggttccattgtttatgattagGTG
GAGGCTTCGACGAACCAGGCGGCAGAACACAGATGCCTCTCTATGATCTTCCG
TCAAAGCTTCTCTGTCGAGTTATTAATGTAGATTTAAAGgtaggttcttaactcttgaaaaattt
ggttctgtgtcttgattgtcagctaacaagagttttgttatgattttacagGCAGAGGCAGATACAGATGAAGTT
TATGCGCAGATTACTCTTCTCCTGAGGCTAATgtaagttttgttctgatttattggttgagtggttaga
ggtgatcttattctcaagatgctgaattctatatattttgtccatacagCAAGACGAGAATGCAATTGAGAAAG
AAGCGCCTCTTCTCCACCTCCGAGGTTCCAGGTGCATTTCGTTCTGCAAAACCTT
GACTGCATCCGACACAAGTACACATGGTGGATTTTCTGTTCTTAGGCGACATGCG
GATGAATGTCTCCACCTCTGgttggtgttcatttgcgttctaactatctattcattggcttattttctgaattttgtct
aagattgccttcaattcattttttgttcttccctcagGATATGTCTCGACAGCCTCCCACTCAAGAGTTAG

TTGCAAAGGATTTGCATGCAAATGAGTGGCGATTCAGACATATATTCCGGGgtatag
gaatctgtaactttttattttctgttttctcgagtctgtgtcatcaaaactatctggttgatgtttgtgataatggaccagGTCAAC
CACGGAGGCATTTGCTACAGAGTGGGTGGAGTGTGTTTGTAGCTCCAAAAGGCT
AGTTGCAGGCGATGCGTTTATATTTCTAAGgtttgtggatttagttcattgttttcttagctgtatctgttagttt
ctataatgtggaatatcttaattctctacagGGGCGAGAATGGAGAATTAAGAGTTGGTGTAAGGCG
TGCGATGCGACAACAAGGAAACGTGCCGTCTTCTGTTATATCTAGCCATAGCATG
CATCTTGGAGTACTGGCCACCGCATGGCATGCCATTTCAACAGGGACTATGTTTA
CAGTCTACTACAAACCCAGgtttgtattgtattagctcacaaaacagctttcagtttttgagctctttgtttgtatgtctc
tatatgtctgatgcttgtagtgaatcactctactaaatttcatgcggtgtgttttgtttaatacagGACGAGCCCATCTGAG
TTTATTGTTCCGTTTCGATCAGTATATGGAGTCTGTTAAGAATAACTACTCTATTGG
CATGAGATTCAAAATGAGATTTGAAGGCGAAGAGGCTCCTGAGCAGAGgtaaaacctg
tctctgctttgaaatatgttagctcttgagccttttctcttgaataacgaacctaaacagttgtattgatttatattagGTTTACTG
GCACAATCGTTGGGATTGAAGAGTCTGATCCTACTAGGTGGCCAAAATCAAAGT
GGAGATCCCTCAAGgtatgacctagtttctagagaggatcaagactattgtttgaatataatgaatgctgattgtcaattgtct
ttcagGTGAGATGGGATGAGACTTCTAGTATTCCTCGACCTGATAGAGTATCTCCGT
GGAAAGTAGAGCCAGCTCTTGCTCCTCCTGCTTTGAGTCCTGTTCCAATGCCTAG
GCCTAAGAGGCCAGATCAAATATAGCACCTTCATCTCCTGACTCTTCGATGCTT
ACCAGAGAAAGgtaatgtcttcccttccactgtagtacacatagtagtgcgtctgaaacttaattgaactgtcagtgaggagtct
aattcattgtacaaaaacagGTACAACTAAGGCAAACATGGACCCTTTACCAGCAAGCGGA
CTTTCAAGGGTCTTGCAAGGTCAAGAATACTCGACCTTGAGGACGAAACATACT
GAGAGTGTAGAGTGTGATGCTCCTGAGAATTCTGTTGTCTGGCAATCTTCAGCGG
ATGATGATAAGGTTGACGTGGTTTCGGGTTCTAGAAGATATGGATCTGAGAACTG
GATGTCCTCAGCCAGGCATGAACCTACTTACACAGATTTGCTCTCCGGCTTTGGG
ACTAACATAGATCCATCCCATGGTCAGCGGATACCTTTTTATGACCATTTCATCAT
CACCTTCTATGCCTGCAAAGAGAATCTTGAGTGATTCAGAAGGCAAGTTCGATTA
TCTTGCTAACCAAGTGGCAGATGATACACTCTGGTCTCTCCCTGAAGTTACATGAA
TCTCCTAAGGTACCTGCAGCAACTGATGCGTCTCTCCAAGGGCGATGCAATGTTA
AATACAGCGAATATCCTGTTCTTAATGGTCTATCGACTGAGAATGCTGGTGGTAA
CTGGCCAATACGTCCACGTGCTTTGAATTATTATGAGGAAGTGGTCAATGCTCAA
GCGCAAGCTCAGGCTAGGGAGCAAGTAACAAAACAACCCTTCACGATACAAGAG
GAGACAGCAAAGTCAAGAGAAGGGAAGTGCAGGCTCTTTGGCATTCTCTGACC
AACAAACATGAATGGGACAGACTCAACCATGTCTCAGAGAAACAACCTGAATGAT
GCTGCGGGGCTTACACAGATAGCATCACCAAAGGTTTCAGGACCTTTCAGATCAG

TCAAAAGGGTCAAAATCAACAAACGATCATCGTGAACAGGGAAGACCATTCCAG
ACTAATAATCCTCATCCGAAGGATGCTCAAACGAAAACCAACTCAAGTAGGAGT
TGCACAAAGGtaaattttgcaatatgtagcacaaagtgtatgaggtgtgataaccctgaatcactttcaactaacacatgaca
cattgatgtaaagGTTCAACAAGCAGGGAATTGCACTTGGCCGTTCAAGTGGATCTTTCAA
GTTCCAAAACATATGAGGAGTTAGTCGCTGAGCTGGACAGGCTGTTTGAGTTCAAT
GGAGAGTTGATGGCTCCTAAGAAAGATTGGTTGATAGTTTACACAGATGAAGAG
AATGATATGATGCTTGTGTTGGTGACGATCCTTGGCAgtaagattttgcaaattttccatcttagtttatatcg
atgttagtgttttcttataacactgacacaatgatctctcttcagGGAGTTTTGTTGCATGGTTCGCAAAATC
TTCATATACACGAAAGAGGAAGTGAGGAAGATGAACCCGGGGACTTTAAGCTGT
AGGAGCGAGGAAGAAGCAGTTGTTGGGGAAGGATCAGATGCAAAGGACGCCAA
GTCTGCATCAAATCCTTCATTGTCCAGCGCTGGGAACCTTTAAacaaacaaaataaccaaca
acccttttctgcaagccgaggtatgtaaagcttttgagatattagtagactagagacacagccaaaagttagtcattacattcgactg
atgtttgttctgttaatgacagcaggatgggggtcgattgggtggagactggagagcaaaatgggatgatgggttaagataagatattaa
aatgcaattttgaagtattttgtggccacttagataattagcatcttccatcaccttattatctatctaataataattaagatattataaa
gtaaaacataaaaagggttacaggtattatagtagaatafgaaaagctctttataagtagaatatgatgggtggagttgtagtcggagg
ctggtatcgggtcttttatggatgtatttttctcttccaaagatctctgaagctttttattgtttatattaatcccaatgtacataagtttca
agctcttgccctttttaattatcttgcgattc

SEQ ID NO. 2

MNT complete cDNA wild-type Col-0

ccattggtcgccatataccagaaaaacaaaaggataggaaagacgaagaaataaaaagagagagaatgttagagagacaaac
tctgagagacaaaacaagagaaaatcgctcgtcgtcggtattcaagcgtctgtgactccgataaagcctagactagcgaggacggc
gagagagagagagagagagccttgagttgtcgtatctctaaatcggaggcaatttgagttagataaagacaaaggaaggaatcaa
gtggactaccgaagcgagttttgagcttttcagagacggatttgagattcttgttgatcgtctgcttagaggcttatttggtaccag
atgaaacagatctgagcttcggaaggtatggcgagttcggaggtttcaatgaaaggtaatcgtggaggagataacttctcctctctg
gttttagtgaccctaaggagactagaaatgtctccgtcggcggcgaggggcaaaaagtaattctacccgatccgctgcggctgag
cgtgctttggaccctgaggctgctctttacagagagctatggcacgcttgtgctggtccgcttgtagcggttcttagacaagacgacc
gagttctctatttctcaaggacacatcgagcaggtggaggcttcgacgaaccaggcggcagaacaacagatgcctctctatgatc
ttccgtcaaagcttctctgctgagttattaatgtagatttaaaggcagaggcagatacagatgaagtttatgcgcagattactcttctct
gaggctaataagacgagaatgcaattgagaaagaagcgcctcttctccacctccgaggttccaggtgcatcgttctgcaaaacc
ttgactgcacccgacacaagtacacatggtggattttctgttcttaggcgacatgcggatgaatgtctccacctctggatatgtctcga
cagcctccactcaagagttagttgcaaaggatttgcagcaaatgagtggcgattcagacatatattccgggggtcaaccacggagg

catttgctacagagtggtggagtggtttgtagctccaaaaggctagttgcaggcgatgcgtttatattctaagggcgagaatgg
agaattaagagtgtggtgaaggcgtgcgatgcgacaacaaggaaacgtgccgtcttctgttatatctagccatagcatgcatttga
gtactggccaccgcatggcatgccatttcaacagggaactatgtttacagctactacaaaccaggacgagcccatctgagttattgt
tccgttcgatcagtatatggagctctgttaagaataactactctattggcatgagattcaaaatgagattgaaggcgaagaggctcctga
gcagaggtttactggcacaatcgttgggattgaagagctctgacctactaggtggccaaaatcaaagtgagatccctcaaggtag
atgggatgagacttctagattcctcgacctgatagagtatctccgtggaaagtagagccagctcttgcctcctgctttgagctcgtt
ccaatgcctaggcctaagaggccagatcaaatatagcaccttcatctcctgactcttcgatgcttaccagagaagggtacaactaagg
caacatggaccctttaccagcaagcggactttcaagggtcttgaagggtcaagaatactcgaccttgaggacgaaacatactgaga
gtgtagagtgtgatgctcctgagaattctgttctgttggcaatcttcagcggatgatgataagggtgacgtggttcgggttctagaagat
atggatctgagaactggatgtcctcagccaggcatgaacctacttacacagatttgctctccggcttgggactaacatagatccatcc
catggtcagcggataccttttatgaccattcatcatcaccttctatgcctgcaaaagagaatcttgagtattcagaaggcgaagtcgatt
atcttgctaaccagtggcagatgatacactctggtctctccctgaagttacatgaatctcctaagggtacctgcagcaactgatgcgtctc
tccaaggcgatgcaatgttaaatacagcgaatatcctgttctaatggctatcgaactgagaatgctggtggaactggccaatacgt
ccacgtgctttgaattattatgaggaagtggtcaatgtcgaagcgaagctcaggctaggagcaagtaacaaaaaacaccttcacg
atacaagaggagacagcaaaagtcagagaagggaactgcaggctcttggcattcctctgaccaacaacatgaatgggacagact
caacatgtctcagagaacaaactgaatgatgtcggggcttacacagatagcatcacaaagggtcaggaccttcagatcagt
caaaagggtcaaaatcaaaaacgatcatcgtgaacagggaagaccattccagactaataatcctcatccgaaggatgtcaaacg
aaaaccaactcaagtaggagttgcacaaagggtcacaagcagggaattgcacttggccgttcagtggatctttcaaaagtccaaaact
atgaggaggttagtcgtgagctggacaggctgtttgagttcaatggagagttgatggctcctaagaaagattggttgatgtttacaca
gatgaagagaatgatgatgcttgttggtagcatccttggcaggagttttgttgcattggttcgcaaaatcttcataacacgaaagag
gaagtgagggaagatgaaccggggactttaagctgtaggagcggaggaagaagcagttgttggggaaggatcagatgcaaagga
cgccaagtctgcatcaaatcctcattgtccagcgttgggaactcttaaacaaacaaaataaccaacaaccttttgcagcga
ggatgggggtcgattggtggagactggagagcaaaatgggatgatgggttaagataagatattaaaaatgaattttgaagtattt
gttggccacttagataaattagcatcttccatcaccttattatctataataataaataatagatattataaagtaaaacataaaaagggttac
aggtattatatagtagaatatgaaaagctctttataagtagaatatgatggtgtggagttgtagtcggaggctggtatcgggtcttttatg
gatgtatttttcttcttccaaagatctctgaagctcttttattgtttatattaatccaatgtacataagttttcaagctcttgcctttttat
tatctgtcgattc

SEQ ID NO. 3

MNT predicted protein wild-type Col-0

MASSEVSMKGNRGGDNFSSSGFSDPKETRNVS VAGEGQKSNSTRSAAAERALDPE
AALYRELWHACAGPLVTVP RQDDRVFYFPQGHIEQVEASTNQAAEQQMPLYDLPS

KLLCRVINVDLKA EADTDEVYA QITLLPEANQDEN AIEKEAPLPPPPRFQVHSFCKT
 LTASDTS THGGFSVLRRHADECLPPLDMSRQPPTQELVAKDLHANEWRFRHIFRGQ
 PRRHLLQSGWSV FVSSKRLVAGDAFIFLRGENGELRVGVRRAMRQQGNVPSSVISS
 HSMHLGVLATAWHAISTGTMFTVYYKPRTSPSEFIVPFDQYMESVKNNYSIGMRFK
 MRFEGEEAPEQRFTGTIVGIEESDPTRWPKSKWRS LKVRWDETSSIPRPDRVSPWK
 VEPALAPPALSPVPMPRPKRPRSNIAPSSPDSSMLTREGTTKANMDPLPASGLSRVL
 QGQEYSTLR TKHTESVECDAPENS VVWQSSADDDKVDVVSGSRRYGS ENWMSSA
 RHEPTYTDLLSGFGTNIDPSHGQRIPFYDHSSSPSMPAKRILSDSEGKFDYLANQWQ
 MIHSGLSLKLHESPKVPAATDASLQGRCNVKYSEYPVLNGLSTENAGGNWPIRPRA
 LNYEEVVNAQAQAQAREQVTKQPFTIQEETAKSREGNCRLFGIPLTNNMNGTDST
 MSQRNNLND AAGLTQIASPKVQDLSDQSKGSKSTNDHREQGRPFQTNNPHPKDAQ
 TKTNSSRSCTKVHKQGIALGRSVDLSKFQNYEELVAELDRLFEFNGELMAPKKDW
 LIVYTDEENDMMLVGDDPWQEFCCMVRKIFIYTKEEVRKMNPGLSCRSEEEAVV
 GEGSDAKDAKSASNPSLSSAGNS

SEQ ID NO. 4

mnt-1 genomic DNA Col-3

AGCCATTTTGTAACTGACCACCGAGTAATCTGTAATCTGAGCTCTTTTAT
 TAATCGGATTGAATAAATTCGCTTGGAGTCCGTCAGTCGTGTCCGTGAG
 CGCGTGTCTCACTCGCTTGAGCTGATGAAGTGCGATAATGACGTGGCAT
 GTTGGGATGGAGACCAAAGACCAGCATTTTATTTTATTTTATAGTAACTA
 ATTTTAAAAACCAAACAACCTGAGATTAAAATTTTAATTTTACTGTACT
 GTAGTAAATTTGGGTCCTGATTAAGATTAGGCATATTTATCTCATAGTTT
 ATAACAAGTAGCAGCTGAAATTTGTATTACTAGCTTATAGTAATTAAAC
 TAAAAACTACGTTCCAGGTTTTAAATTATTGTTTAAAGAAGATATAATA
 ATATATTAAGAAAATAGTTAATTAAGGTAAGGAGGAAAGTAGGGTTTG
 GTCTGTAGGTTAGGGTTCAAAGAGGGAAGAGATTAGGAGAAAGGAAGC
 ATGAAGGCATGACCCATTTCTTCAATTAGTGCTCCTTAATCTGGTGACAC
 GTGTAGGTCCCACGTGTAATCACTTCACATTGTTATTTTCAAAAAATCA
 ATTAGTAAAAACAAAACCTTTGTCCATCATCAAATAGTAGTAGTTTTTTAT
 GTGTGGTTACAATATTGTAAGAAGCTCTCCCCCTTTACTATGTAATTCA
 ACCCCTCTAATTTTAAAATATTTATGTAAAGCTTTACCCGAAAACAA

TCTATCATGGGTTGGTAATGACACATTTTCATTAACAGTGTTAGAGAATG
ATTCCTTTAATTTTTCTACAGTAAAATGTTAGGTGATCTCATTGTACTAC
ATCGGAAAATACTCAAAATTATGTCGTGTAATTTAGATAATGGACGAAT
ATGGTTTTGAAATA TTTATGGATACCCAACAAGATTTCTTAACTAGAAA
GACAAAAAATAGAGCACATTTTGCTCGTTTTCCATCAACCCTATTTCTC
CAATTTGTTACATCATGATCAAAAATACAGTAGCAATTAAAAAATAAA
ATAACAAATATAAA TGGCTATATAGATCAACCCTATCTAGCTATTAGTA
TTACTAGAAATTGACAATAAAGGAAACATTCACGTGTGTGAGCATGTAC
TACTCTACACACATGTCCACAGTTATTATATACTGAGTACTAGTATACGT
TGATGTTATCAATAATAAAAACTCGAAATTAAGTATTATTTTCTTATAAT
AATCTATTTAACCA TATTTGCTACTGTACTATTTAGTCTATTTTCTTTTGC
CAACCTTTGTATTA AATATTTGTACTATTAGTTTCAATTATAGGTCTATC
ACTATGTATATGTCCGAATAATGGTCTAAAATTGTTAATATAAAATACA
GATTTTATTTT CAGCTAAAGATAGTTGAAATTACACAAGAAAATAGAAGA
GATAAAAATGATCAATCAGCTATGTAAGACGTCGTATGGATAGTTCAAT
AATTGTGGTAATACTTAAAGACATATATCAAAATTATCAACAAGCCTCG
AACACAACTTTACAAAAAGCCTGTGTCTACTTTATGAGTGTTTGATTAT
TAAATTGCAAGGTCGTAGTATAAAAATTTTCGTAGGCTTTCAGGACACAA
GATTAAATTCATTTATCTAAATGGTGATGGAGTACTTTTATTTTATATA
TCAAAATGGTGATGATATACGAAGACCATATATTTAGATTATTAAGAA
AAAACGAGAAAAG AAGAAAGAAAATATAAAAAAATGGTTTTTCTTTTT
AACGGACAAAGATTCCTACAATGGTTGCTTTTAGACCACACACAAATGC
TACACAGTACTCTTGGGTCCCACACCTCTTAGCAAGTGCGTTACCAACA
CGTGAATTTCTCTCCCCATTTTCTCGTCCTTTTCTCTCAATATTGTATC
GTCTCGTTTTCTTGTCATATCGCGTGTGACGTGTTATTGGCTTATTGCTG
AACAGTCTTCTTTTTTATTTTCCATCGTTATCCTGATTTTTTTTTTTTCCA
AATTTGATTTTCATGGTTTGTAATTTTGCAATAGATTTTGTGTTTCACAG
AGAGATAGTTTACGTGTTGTTAAAAATAATTTGTGCAAATAGTGTGCG
TGTGTTAAATATTA AACGATATATAATAATTAGAAGAAAATAAAAAGTT
TTGTCGCGATTAGTTATTTGATATTTACCTTGTTCTTTTGTTTATCGCTGC
GACAAGCACCGACGGTATAAAATATAAAGAAAAAAGAAAGAGAGAT
GAAGGTGAGATGAATGAAAGAGTCGCAGCGACAGATCTGAAGAGATAG
GAGAAAGGGAATTTGAGACGCTGAAAATTCCAGCGTCTACGGAATGGC

CGAATTACAGTCGATGCGGCAGAGATGAAAAAATGAGAAATGAAAGT
GAAAAAGAGATGAGAACTTTTTTTGGGTTCGACGGTAGCTGACGCAGCAA
TCAACAAAAGAACATGGCCAACGTTTTAGTAGATACTACTATAAAAGAA
AAAGGTTGATTTAATTCATTCGTAATTTGGACTTAATTTTTTTTTAGGAA
CACTAATTAATCTTATTTGCCAGCTGTATGAGTGGACTACAATAAACTCT
TGTCTATAAACCAGATTTTCTTCCTTTTTAACGCTTCCACTTACAACAAT
ATATGTAAATATGTAATTATGACGGGGCATAACGGAATTTAATTTTTGA
AGCAGATTCATCCCATAGCCAGCTGTATTAAGTGGTAATCCAAGAGTT
AATTTAGTTGTTCAAGCAAATGATTTTAGATAAAATCAACTACTAGTTTAA
AATAACTATCGAATGACTGTAAAGGCTTCGTATTTTTTGTCTGCCATCA
GGATATCATAAATATGGTTGAGGTTTCGTATAATATTCGACGATCTTTTAT
ATATCTGAGTTGTAATTGAATTAGAGAAAATAAAAAACAGATAATGAA
ACGTCTTTGTTTTCCATAAAAAGAAAAACAGGGTAAATTAAAGTACGA
GAGATTCACGAGACGAAAATTCCTAGAGGGCGCACGATAGCCAAAAGAC
CATAGAAAATGACATCCGAAATATCTTTAAAATGCTAAAATGCACATAT
TTTTCTGGTGCCACGTAGCATTTTTCTCCCTCTCTCGTTCTCTCTACGTCC
ACCCAGACCTGCCTGTTACAGCACGACAAAGCCACTTCCCAATAAAAA
CACAAACACCTTTCCCATTGACGCTCTCTTTCCCAAACACCGTTATCCTCT
TTACCCAATCAAAAGTTGACGCTTGCTCACGACTTGTTGACGCCGTTAGT
CCCATCTAAAAAAGTAAAGCAGCCTTTCTTACTTGCTAATCCCCTCTACA
CATTTAATTTATTTTCTCCCCTAATGGATTTTTTTTTGGCAACTTGAGTATT
TATTTTTCAACTCACAGTAACTGTAAATAAATAAAAAGTATTCAACTCAC
AGTCACCAGTAAATAAATACTACCAGACCATAGTTTTTTCAAGAATTGT
TTTGGTCAACAATTTTAGGATGACTTAAATTGCTATATTTCTGGGGAAAT
ACGACTTGGAATGTCTGCAATTTGGGTCTTTTCTTCAATTTATCTTCTCC
AATTTGTTTTTTAAAAAATTAAATTTTAGAAAAGGATATGTCAATTTTTT
CTATTGAAAAGGCTTTATTAATAAATAAGAAAAAGTGGAGGAAAGAAA
ATAAAATCGTCACTTGTCTTTGGTTTTGTGAGGTTCGACAGCCCTGGTCCC
CCGGAATGGTTACAACCGGTAATAGCCGGTATGAAAGAGGGAATGGT
AACCGGTGAATGCCGGTTATCCATATGGGTTAGAAGTTTACCGCGGTTG
AAATGATTGAAGCTGAGTTTTGACTACCTCTGGTTAAGCCCATTTGGTCGC
CTCATACCCAGAAAAACAAAAGGATAGGAAAGACGAAGAAATAAAAA
GAGAGAGAATGTTAGAGAGACAACTCTGAGAGACAAAACAAGAGAA

AATCGCTCGTCGTCGGTATTCAAGCGTCTGTGACTCCGATAAAGCCTAG
ACTAGCGAGGACGGCGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGCTTTGGAGTTGTCTG
TATCTCTAAATCGGAGGCAATTTGAGGTGAAATTGGTGGTTTTATCGTTT
GATTCTAGGGTTTATCTTCTCTGATAGTTTTATCGAGTAATGTCAAGGAG
CTAAACTAGTGGTGATTGTGTTTGTTAGTGAGATAAAGACAAAGGAAGG
AATCAAGTGGACTACCGAAGCGAGTTTTTGAGCTTTTTTCAGAGACGGATT
TGGAGATTTCTTGTTGATATCGTCTGCTTAGAGGCTTATTTGGTACCAGA
TGAAACAGATCTGAGCTTCGGAAGGTATGGCGAGTTCGGAGGTTTCAAT
GAAAGGTAATCGTGGAGGAGATAACTTCTCCTCCTCTGGTTTTAGTGAC
CCTAAGGAGACTAGAAATGTC TCCGTCGCCGGCGAGGGGCAAAAAAGT
AATTCTACCCGATCCGCTGCGGCTGAGCGTGCTTGTAAGTCTCCGTTTCT
TAGGGTTTCTTAAGCTTGGTTTTGGTTACAGACTGACTTGATCTAATTTA
TCTTCTTCTTCTTCGTCTTCATAGTGGACCCTGAGGCTGCTCTTTACAGA
GAGCTATGGCACGCTTGTGCTGGTCCGCTTGTGACGGTTCCTAGACAAG
ACGACCGAGTCTTCTATTTTCC TCAAGGACACATCGAGCAGGTGAGATA
TTTCATCTATGAGTTCTTGCTATTTTTGGCTAAATCTTTGAGTTAACCCCT
CTGTGATTTCGTACCTGTTGAGATATTTTCTAATGAACTTTGTCCGTTTCC
ATTGTTTTATGATTAGGTGGAGGCTTCGACGAACCAGGCGGCAGAACAA
CAGATGCCTCTCTATGATCTTCCGTCAAAGCTTCTCTGTGAGTTATTAA
TGTAGATTTAAAGGTAGGTTTCTTTAACTTCTTGGAAAATTTTGGTTTCT
GTGTCTTGGATTGTCAGCTAAC AAGAGTTTTGTTTATGATTTTACAAGCA
GAGGCAGATACAGATGAAGTTTATGCGCAGATTACTCTTCTTCCTGAGG
CTAATGTAAGTTTTGTTTTCTGATTTATTGGTTTGAGTGTTGTAGAGGTG
ATCTTATTCTTCAAGATGCTGAATTCTATATATTTTTTTGTTCCATACAGCA
AGACGAGAATGCAATTGAGAAAGAAGCGCCTCTTCCTCCACCTCCGAGG
TTCCAGGTGCATTTCGTTCTGCAAAACCTTGACTGCATCCGACACAAGTA
CACATGGTGGATTTTCTGTTCTTAGGCGACATGCGGATGAATGTCTCCCA
CCTCTGGTTGGTGTTCATTTGCGCTTCTAACTATCTATTCATTGGCTTAT
TTTTCTGAATTTTGTCTAAGATTGCCTTCAATTCATTTTTTGTTCCTTC
CTCAGGATATGTCTCGACAGCCTCCCACTCAAGAGTTAGTTGCAAAGGA
TTTGCATGCAAATGAGTGGCGATTCAGACATATATTCCGGGGTATAGGA
ATCTGTAACCTTTTTTATTTTCTGTTTTTCTCGAGTCTGTGTGTCATCAAAC
TTATCTGGTTGTTGATGTTTGTGATAATGGACCAGGTCAACCACGGAGG

CATTTGCTACAGAGTGGGTGGAGTGTGTTTGTAGCTCCAAAAGGCTAG
TTGCAGGCGATGCGTTTATATTTCTAAGGTTTGTGGATTTTAGTTCATTG
TTTTCTTTAGCTGTATCTGTAGTTTCTATAATGTGGAATATCTTAATCTT
CTACAGGGGCGAGAATGGAGAATTAAAGAGTTGGTGTAAGGCGTGCGAT
GCGACAACAAGGAAACGTGCCGCTTCTGTTATATCTAGCCATAGCATG
CATCTTGGAGTACTGGCCACCGCATGGCATGCCATTTCAACAGGGACTA
TGTTTACAGTCTACTACAAACCCAGGTTTGTATTTGTATTAGCTCACAAA
ACAGCTTTCAGTTTTTTGAGCTCTTTGCTTTGTATGTCTCTATATGTCTGA
TGCTTGGTAGTGAATCACTCTACTAAATTTTCATGCGGTGTTGTTTTGTTT
AATACAGGACGAGCCCATCTGAGTTTATTGTTCCGTTTCGATCAGTATATG
GAGTCTGTAAAGAATAACTACTCTATTGGCATGAGATTCAAAATGAGAT
TTGAAGGCGAAGAGGCTCCTGAGCAGAGGTAAAACCTGTCTTCTGCTTT
TGAAATATGTTAGCTCTTGAGCCTTTTTCTCTTGGAATAACGAACCTAAC
AAGTTGTATTGATTTATATTAGGTTTACTGGCACAATCGTTGGGATTGAA
GAGTCTGATCCTACTAGGTGGCCAAAATCAAAGTGGAGATCCCTCAAGG
TATGACCTAGTTTCTAGAGAGGATCAAGACTATTGTTTGAATATAATGA
ATGCTGATTGTTCAATTGTCTTTCAGGTGAGATGGGATGAGACTTCTAGT
ATTCCTCGACCTGATAGAGTATCTCCGTGGAAAGTAGAGCCAGCTCTTG
CTCCTCCTGCTTTGAGTCCTGTTCCAATGCCTAGGCCTAAGAGGCCCAGA
TCAAATATAGCACCTTCATCTCCTGACTCTTCGATGCTTACCAGAGAAGG
TAATGTCTTCCCCTTCCACTGTAGTACACATAGTAGTGCGTCTGAAACTT
AATTGAACTTGTCAGTGGGAGTCTAATTCATTGTACACAAAACAGGTAC
AACTAAGGCAAACATGGACCCTTTACCAGCAAGCGGACTTTCAAGGGTC
TTGCAAGGTCAAGAATACTCGACCTTGAGGACGAAACATACTGAGAGTG
TAGAGTGTGATGCTCCTGAGAATTCTGTTGTCTGGCAATCTTCAGCGGAT
GATGATAAGGTTGACGTGGTTTTCGGGTTCTAGAAGATATGGATCTGAGA
ACTGGATGTCCTCAGCCAGGCATGAACCTACTTACACAGATTTGCTCTCC
GGCTTTGGGACTAACATAGATCCATCCCATGGTCAGCGGATACCTTTTTTA
TGACCATTATCATCACCTTCTATGCCTGCAAAGAGAATCTTGAGTGATT
CAGAAGGCAAGTTCGATTATCTTGCTAACCAGTGGCAGATGATACACTC
TGGTCTCTCCCTGAAGTTACATGAATCTCCTAAGGTACCTGCAGCAACTG
ATGCGTCTCTCCAAGGGCGATGCAATGTAAATAACAGCGAATATCCTGT
TCTTAATGGTCTATCGACTGAGAATGCTGGTGGTAACTGGCCAATACGT

CCACGTGCTTTGAATTATTATGAGGAAGTGGTCAATGCTCAAGCGCAAG
CTCAGGCTAGGGAGCAAGTAACAAAACAAACCTTCACGATACAAGAGG
AGACAGCAAAGTCAAGAGAAGGGAAGTGCAGGCTCTTTGGCATTCTCT
GACCAACAACATGAATGGGACAGACTCAACCATGTCTCAGAGAAACAA
CTTGAATGATGCTGCGGGGCTTACACAGATAGCATCACCAAAGGTTTCAG
GACCTTTCAGATCAGTCAAAAGGGTCAAAATCAACAAACGATCATCGTG
AACAGGGAAGACCATTCAGACTAATAATCCTCATCCGAAGGATGCTCA
AACGAAAACCAACTCAAGTAGGAGTTGCACAAAGGTAAATTTTTGCAAT
ATGTAGCACAAAGTGTATGAGGTTGTGATAACCCTTGAATCACTTTTCA
ACTAACACATGACACATTGATGTAAAGGTTTACAAGCAGGGAATTGCAC
TTGGCCGTTTCACTGGATCTTTCAAAGTTCCAAAACCTATGAGGAGTTAGT
CGCTGAGCTGGACAGGCTGTTTGAGTTCAAATGGAGAGTTGATGGCTCCT
AAGAAAGATTGGTTGATAGTTTACACAGATGAAGAGAATGATATGATGC
TTGTTGGTGACGATCCTTGGCAGTAAGATTTTGCAAATTTTCCATCTTAG
TTTATATCGATGTTAGTGTTTTTCTTATAACACTGACACAATGATCTCTCT
TGCAGGGAGTTTTGTTGCATGGTTTCGAAAATCTTCATATACACGAAAG
AGGAAGTGAGGAAGATGAACCCGGGGACTTTAAGCTGTAGGAGCGAGG
AAGAAGCAGTTGTTGGGGAAGGATCAGATGCAAAGGACGCCAAGTCTG
CATCAAATCCTTCATTGTCCAGCGCTGGGAACCTTTAAACAAACAAAAT
AACCAACAACCTTTTGTGCAAGCCGAGGTATGTAAAAGCTTTTGAGA
TATTAGTAGACTAGAGACACAGCCAAAAGTTTATGTCATTACATTCGAC
TGATGTTTGTCTGTTAATGACAGCAGGATGGGGGTCGATTGGTGGAGA
CTGGAGAGCAAAATGGGATGATGGGTTTAAGATAAGATATTAAAAATG
CAATTTTTGAAGTATTTTGTGGCCACTTAGATAATTAGCATCTTCCATC
ACCCTTATTATCTATCTAATAATAATTAATAGATATTATAAAGTAAAACA
TAAAAAGGTTACAGGTATTATATAGTAGAATATGAAAAGCTCTTTTATA
AGTAGAATATGATGGTGTGGAGTTGTAGTCGGAGGCTGGTATCGGTTCT
TTTTATGGATGTATTTTTTCTTCTTCCAAAGATCTCTTGAAGTCTTTTT
ATTGTTTATATTAATCCCAATGTACATAAGTTTTCAAGCTCTTGCCCTTT
TTAATTATCTTGTCGATTC

SEQ ID NO. 5

mnt-1 cDNA translational start to stop

ATGGCGAGTTCGGAGGTTTCAATGAAAGGTAATCGTGGAGGAGATAACT
TCTCCTCCTCTGGTTTTAGTGACCCTAAGGAGACTAGAAATGTCTCCGTC
GCCGGCGAGGGGCAAAAAAGTAATTCTACCCGATCCGCTGCGGCTGAG
CGTGCTTTGGACCCTGAGGCTGCTCTTTACAGAGAGCTATGGCACGCTT
GTGCTGGTCCGCTTGTGACGGTTCCTAGACAAGACGACCGAGTCTTCTA
TTTTCTCAAGGACACATCGAGCAGGTGGAGGCTTCGACGAACCAGGCG
GCAGAACAAACAGATGCCTCTCTATGATCTTCCGTCAAAGCTTCTCTGTCTG
AGTTATTAATGTAGATTTAAAGAGGCAGATACAGATGAAGTTTATGCGC
AGATTACTCTTCTTCCTGAGGCTAATCAAGACGAGAATGCAATTGAGAA
AGAAGCGCCTCTTCCTCCACCTCCGAGGTTCCAGGTGCATTCTGTTCTGCA
AAACCTTGACTGCATCCGACACAAGTACACATGGTGGATTTTCTGTTCTT
AGGCGACATGCGGATGAATGTCTCCACCTCTGGATATGTCTCGACAGC
CTCCCACTCAAGAGTTAGTTGCAAAGGATTTGCATGCAAATGAGTGGCG
ATTCAGACATATATTCGGGGTCAACCACGGAGGCATTTGCTACAGAGT
GGGTGGAGTGTGTTTGTAGCTCCAAAAGGCTAGTTGCAGGCGATGCGT
TTATATTTCTAAGGGGCGAGAATGGAGAATTAAGAGTTGGTGTAAGGCG
TGCGATGCGACAACAAGGAAACGTGCCGTCTTCTGTTATATCTAGCCAT
AGCATGCATCTTGGAGTACTGGCCACCGCATGGCATGCCATTTCAACAG
GGACTATGTTTACAGTCTACTACAAACCCAGGACGAGCCCATCTGAGTT
TATTGTTCCGTTTCGATCAGTATATGGAGTCTGTAAAGAATAACTACTCTA
TTGGCATGAGATTCAAAATGAGATTTGAAGGCGAAGAGGCTCCTGAGCA
GAGGTTTACTGGCACAATCGTTGGGATTGAAGAGTCTGATCCTACTAGG
TGGCCAAAATCAAAGTGGAGATCCCTCAAGGTGAGATGGGATGAGACT
TCTAGTATTCCTCGACCTGATAGAGTATCTCCGTGGAAAGTAGAGCCAG
CTCTTGCTCCTCCTGCTTTGAGTCCTGTTCCAATGCCTAGGCCTAAGAGG
CCCAGATCAAATATAGCACCTTCATCTCCTGACTCTTCGATGCTTACCAG
AGAAGGTACAATAAGGCAAACATGGACCCTTTACCAGCAAGCGGACT
TTCAAGGGTCTTGCAAGGTCAAGAATACTCGACCTTGAGGACGAAACAT
ACTGAGAGTGTAGAGTGTGATGCTCCTGAGAATTCTGTTGTCTGGCAAT
CTTCAGCGGATGATGATAAGGTTGACGTGGTTTTCGGGTTCTAGAAGATA
TGGATCTGAGAACTGGATGTCCTCAGCCAGGCATGAACCTACTTACACA
GATTTGCTCTCCGGCTTTGGGACTAACATAGATCCATCCCATGGTCAGCG

GATACCTTTTTATGACCATTTCATCATCACCTTCTATGCCTGCAAAGAGAA
TCTTGAGTGATTTCAGAAGGCAAGTTCGATTATCTTGCTAACCAGTGGCA
GATGATACACTCTGGTCTCTCCCTGAAGTTACATGAATCTCCTAAGGTAC
CTGCAGCAACTGATGCGTCTCTCCAAGGGCGATGCAATGTTAAATACAG
CGAATATCCTGTTCTTAATGGTCTATCGACTGAGAATGCTGGTGGTAACT
GGCCAATACGTCCACGTGCTTTGAATTATTATGAGGAAGTGGTCAATGC
TCAAGCGCAAGCTCAGGCTAGGGAGCAAGTAACAAAACAACCCTTCAC
GATACAAGAGGAGACAGCAAAGTCAAGAGAAGGGAACTGCAGGCTCTT
TGGCATTCTCTGACCAACAACATGAATGGGACAGACTCAACCATGTCT
CAGAGAAACAACCTTGAATGATGCTGCGGGGCTTACACAGATAGCATCAC
CAAAGGTTTCAGGACCTTTCAGATCAGTCAAAAGGGTCAAAATCAACAA
ACGATCATCGTGAACAGGGAAGACCATTCCAGACTAAATAATCCTCATCC
GAAGGATGCTCAAACGAAAACCAACTCAAGTAGGAGTTGCACAAAGGT
TCACAAGCAGGGAATTGCACTTGGCCGTTTCAGTGGATCTTTCAAAGTTC
CAAACTATGAGGAGTTAGTCGCTGAGCTGGACAGGCTGTTTGAGTTCA
ATGGAGAGTTGATGGCTCCTAAGAAAGATTGGTTGATAGTTTACACAGA
TGAAGAGAATGATATGATGCTTGTGTTGGTGACGATCCTTGGCAGGAGTTT
TGTTGCATGGTTCGCAAAATCTTCATATACACGAAAGAGGAAGTGAGGA
AGATGAACCCGGGGACTTTAAGCTGTAGGAGCGAGGAAGAAGCAGTTG
TTGGGGAAGGATCAGATGCAAAGGACGCCAAGTCTGCATCAAATCCTTC
ATTGTCCAGCGCTGGGAACTCTTAA

SEQ ID NO. 6

mnt-1 predicted protein Col-3

MASSEVSMKGNRGGDNFSSSGFSDPKETRNVS VAGEGQKSNSTRSAAAER
ALDPEAALYRELWHACAGPLVTVP RQDDRVFYFPQGHIEQVEASTNQAAE
QQMPLYDLPSKLLCRVINVDLKRQIQMKFMRLLFFLRLIKTRMQLRKKRL
FLHLRGSRCIRSAKP

SEQ ID NO. 7

Forward primer for amplifying *Brassica napus ARF2*

5' ATGGCGAGTTCGGAGGTTT 3'

SEQ ID NO. 8

Reverse primer for amplifying *Brassica napus ARF2*

5' TGGACAATGAAGGATTTGA TG 3'

SEQ ID NO. 9

BnARF2 cDNA, translational start to stop

ATGGCGAGTTCGGAGGTTTCTATGAAAGGAAATCGTGGACGAGGA GAA
AACTTCTCCTCCGCTGGTTACAGTGACCCGACGGTCGCCGGCGAGGCGC
AGAAAACCTCAGTCTAACCGATCTGTGGCTGCAGAGCGCGTTGTGCA CCC
GGAAGCTGCTCTCTACCGTGAGCTGTGGCACGCTTGTGCTGGTCCTCTCG
TGACAGTCCCTCGACAAGATGACCGAGTCTTCTACTTCCCTCAGGGGCA
CATCGAGCAGGTGGAAGCATCGACAAATCAAGCTGCAGAACAGCAGAT
GCCTCTCTATGATCTTCCTTCGAAGATCCTTTGTCGTGTCATTAATGTTG
ATTTAAAGGCAGAGGCAGACACCGACGAAGTTTATGCGCAGATTA CTCT
TCTTCCGGAGCCTGTTCAAGA CGAGAATTCAATAGAGAAAGAGGC GCCT
CCTCCTCCGCCCCCAAGGTTTCAAGTGCACCTCCTTCTGCAAAACCTTGAC
TGCATCGGACACAAGTACACATGGTGGATTTTCTGTGCTTAGGCGGCAT
GCGGATGAATGTCTCCACCTCTGGATATGTCACGTCAACCTCCTA CTCA
GGAGTTAGTTGCAAAAGATCTGCATGCAAGCGAGTGGCGTTTCCGACAT
ATTTTCCGAGGTCAACCACGAAGGCATTTGCTTCAGAGTGGATGGA GCG
TGTTTGTTAGCTCCAAGAGGCTGGTTCGCAGGCGATGCTTTTATATTCTA
AGGGGCGAGAATGGAGAATTACGTGTGGGTGTAAGGCGTGCAATGCGG
CAGCAAGGAAATGTGCCATCCTCTGTTATATCAAGCCACAGCATGCATC
TCGGAGTATTGGCCACTGCCTGGCACGCTATTTCAACTGGAACCATGTTT
ACAGTCTACTATAAACCGAGGACTAGTCCTTCAGAGTTTATTGTTCCGTT
TGATCAGTATACGGAGTCCGTGAAGATTA ACTACTCCATAGGCATGAGA
TTTAAAATGAGATTTGAAGGCGAAGAGGCTCCCGAGCAGAGGTTTACTG
GCACAATCGTTGGGATTGAAGACTCTGACCCACGAGGTGGGCAA AATC
AAAATGGAGATCCCTCAAGGTACGGTGGGATGAGACCACTAGTATTCCT
CGCCCTGATAGAGTATCCCCGTGGAAGATAGAGCCAGCTCTTCTCCTC
CTGCTTTGAGCCCTGTACCAA TGCCTAGGCCTAAGAGGCCCAGATCTAA

TCTAGCTTCTTCAACTCCGGACTCTTCCATGCGCATAAGGGAAGGCTCAT
CTAAGGCAAACATGGACCCTTTACCGGCAAGTGGACTATCAAGGGTCTT
GCAAGGTCAAGAATACCCGACCTTGAGAACGAAACATGTTGAGAGTGT
AGAATGCGATGCTCCTGAAAATTCGGTTGTGTGGCAATCGTCAACTGAT
GATGACAAGGTTGATGTGATTTTCAGCTTCTAGGAGATATGAGAACTGGA
TATCCTCAGGTAGGCATGGACCTACTTGCACGGATTTGCTTTCTGGCTTT
GGGACAAACATAGAACCACCTCACGGTCATCAGATACCTTTTTATGACC
GTTTATCATCACCCACCTTCTGTGGCTGCAAGGAAAATCCTCAGCGACCA
GGATGGCAAGTTTGAATATCTTGCTAACCAGTGGATGATGCACTCAGGC
CTTTCCCTGAAGTTACATGAATCTCCTAAAGTCCCTGCCGCATCTGATGC
CTCTTTCCAAGGGATAGGCAATCCCAATTACGGCGAATATGCTTTGCCTC
GTGCAGTGACGACTGAGAATGCTGCTGGCAACTGGCCAATACGTCCACG
TGCTCTAAATTATTTTGAAGAAGCGGTTTCATGCTCAGGCTAGAGAGCAT
GTGACAAAACGTCCTGCGGTCGTACAAGAGGAGGCAGCAAAGCCAAGA
GACGGGAACCTGCAGGCTTTTTGGCATTCTCTGGTGAACAACGTGAATG
GGACAGATACAACCTTTGTCTCAGAGAAACAATTTGAATGACCCTGCGGG
GCCTACGCAGATGGCATCACCAAAGGTTTCAGGATCTTTCTGACCAGTCC
AAAGGGTCAAAATCGACAAATGATCATCGTGAGCAAGGACGACCATTC
CCGGTTAGTAAACCCCATCCGAAAGACGTTCAAACCAAAACAACTCAT
GTAGGAGCTGCACGAAGGTTCCAGAAGCAGGGGATTGCACTTGGCCGGT
CAGTGGATCTCTCAAAGTTCCAGAAGTATGAGGAGTTGGTTACTGAATT
GGATAGGCTGTTTGAGTTCAATGGAGAGTTGATGGCTCCTAAGAAAGAT
TGGCTGATAGTTTACACAGATGATGAGAATGATATGATGCTTGTTGGAG
ACGATCCTTGGCAGGAGTTTTGTTGCATGGTTCGTAAAATCTTCATATAC
ACGAAAGAGGAGGTCAGGAAGATGAACCCGGGAACCTCTATGCTGTAGG
AACGAGGAAGAACCAGTTGTTGGGGAAGGATCAGATGCAAAGGACGCG
AAGTCTGCATCAAATCCTTCATTGTCCAGCGCCGGAAACTCTTAA

SEQ ID NO. 10

BnARF2 predicted protein

MASSEVSMKGNRGRGENFSSAGYS DPTVAGEAQKTQSNRSVAAERVVDPE
AALYRELWHACAGPLVTVP RQDDR VFYFPQGHIEQVEASTNQAAEQQMPL

YDLPSKILCRVINVDLKA EADTDEVYA QITLLPEPVQDENSIEKEAPPPPPR
FQVHSFCKTLTASDTSTHGGFSVLRRHIADECLPPLDMSRQPPTQELVAKDL
HASEWRFRHIFRGQPRRHLLQSGWSV FVSSKRLVAGDAFIFLRGENGELRV
GVRRAMRQQGNVPSSVISSHSMHLGV LATAWHAISTGTMFTVYYKPRTSP
SEFIVPFDQYTESVKINYSIGMRFKMR FEGEEAPEQRFTGTIVGIEDSDPTRW
AKSKWRSLKVRWDETTSIPRPDRVSP WKIEPALSPPALSPVPMRPRKPRSN
LASSTPDSSMRIREGSSKANMDPLPAS GLSRVLQGQEYPTLRTKHVESVECD
APENSVVWQSSTDDDKVDVISASRRY ENWISSGRHGPTCTDLLSGFGTNIEP
PHGHQIPFYDRLSSPPSVAARKILSDQ DGKFEYLANQWMMHSGLSLKLHES
PKVPAASDASFQGIGNPNYGEYALPRA VTTENAAGNWP IRPRALNYFEEAV
HAQAREHVTKRPAVVQEEAAKPRDGN CRLFGIPLVNNVNGTDTTLSQRNN
LNDPAGPTQMASPKVQDLSQSKGSK STNDHREQGRFPVSKPHPKDVQT
KTNSCRSCTKVQKQGIALGRSVDLSK FQNYEELVTELDRLFEFNGELMAPK
KDWLIVYTDDENDMMLVGDDPWQEF CCMVRKIFIYTKEEVRKMNP GTLC
CRNEEEPVVGEGSDAKDAKSASNPSLSSAGNS

REFERENCES

- Adams, S., Vinkenoog, R., Spielman, M., Dickinson, H. G., and Scott, R. J. (2000). Parental imprinting in *Arabidopsis thaliana* requires DNA methylation. *Development* **127**, 2493–2502.
- Alexander, H. M. and Wulff, R. D. (1985). Experimental ecological genetics in *Plantago* X. The effects of maternal temperature on seed and seedling characters in *P. lanceolata*. *Journal of Ecology* **73**, 271–282.
- Austin, R. B. (1980). Physiological limitations to cereal yields and ways of rescuing them by breeding. In *Opportunities for increasing crop yields* (eds R. G. Hurd, P. V. Biscoe, and C. Dennis), pp. 3–20. Pitman, London.
- Alonso, J. M. *et al.* (2003). Genome-wide insertional mutagenesis of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Science* **301**, 653–657.
- Alonso-Blanco, C., Blankestijn-De Vries, H., Hanhart, C. J., and Koornneef, M. (1999). Natural allelic variation at seed size loci in relation to other life history traits of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *PNAS USA* **96**, 4710–4717.
- Baker, S. C., Robinson-Beers, K., Villanueva, J. M., Gaiser, J. C., and Gasser, C. S. (1997). Interactions among genes regulating ovule development in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Genetics* **145**, 1109–24.
- Board, J. (2001). Reduced lodging for soybean in low plant population is related to light quality. *Crop Science* **41**, 379–384.
- Beeckman, T., De Rycke, R., Viane, R., and Inzé, D. (2000). Histological study of seed coat development in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Journal of Plant Research* **113**, 139–148.

- Bouman, F. (1975). Integument initiation and testa development in some Cruciferae. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **70**, 213–229.
- Bouman, F. (1984). The ovule. In *Embryology of angiosperms* (ed. B. M. Johri), pp.123–157. Springer, Berlin.
- Branen, J. K., Shintani, D. K., and Engeseth, N. J. (2003). Expression of antisense acyl carier protein-4 reduces lipid content in Arabidopsis leaf tissue. *Plant Physiology* **132**, 748–756.
- Brown, J. W. S. and Simpson, C. G. (1998). Splice site selection in plant pre-mRNA splicing. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology* **49**, 77–95.
- Chandrasekharan, M. B., Bishop, K. J., and Hall, T. C. (2003). Module-specific regulation of the β -phaseolin promoter during embryogenesis. *Plant Journal* **33**, 853–866.
- Cheng, W.-H., Taliercio, E. W., and Chourey, P. S. (1996). The *Miniature1* seed locus of maize encodes a cell wall invertase required for normal development of endosperm and maternal cells in the pedicel. *Plant Cell* **8**, 971–983.
- Choi, D. S., Lee, Y., Cho, H. T., and Kende, H. (2003). Regulation of expansin gene expression affects growth and development in transgenic rice plants. *Plant Cell* **15**, 1386–1398.
- Clough, S. J. and Bent, A. F. (1998). Floral dip: a simplified method for *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Journal* **16**, 735–743.
- Debeaujon, I., Peeters, A. J. M., Léon-Kloosterziel, K. M., and Koornneef, M. (2001). The *TRANSPARENT TESTA12* gene of Arabidopsis encodes a multidrug secondary transporter-like protein required for flavonoid sequestration in vacuoles of the seed coat endothelium. *Plant Cell* **13**, 853–871.

Devic, M., Guillemot, J., Debeaujon, I., Bechtold, N., Bensaude, E., Koornneef, M., Pelletier, G., and Delseny, M. (1999). The *BANYULS* gene encodes a DFR-Like protein and is a marker of early seed coat development. *Plant Journal* **19**, 387–398.

Doyholos, M. K., and Sieburth, L. E. (2000). Separable whorl-specific expression and negative regulation by enhancer elements within the AGAMOUS second intron. *Plant Cell* **12**, 1799–1810.

Duvick, D. N. (1992) Genetic contributions to advances in yield of United States maize. *Maydica* **37**, 69–79.

Esau (1965) Plant Anatomy (2nd Edition) Wiley N.Y.

Ferreira, P. C. G., Hemerly, A. S., de Almeida Engler, J., Van Montagu, M., Engler, G., and Inzé, D. (1994). Developmental expression of the Arabidopsis cyclin gene *cyc1At*. *Plant Cell* **6**, 1763–1774.

Garcia, D., Saingery, V., Chambrier, P., Mayer, U., Jürgens, G., and Berger, F. (2003). Arabidopsis *haiku* mutants reveal new controls of seed size by endosperm. *Plant Physiology* **131**, 1661–1670.

Garcia, D., Fitz Gerald, J. N., and Berger, F. (2005). Maternal control of integument cell elongation and zygotic control of endosperm growth are coordinated to determine seed size in Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell* **17**, 52–60.

Gleave, A. P. (1992). A versatile binary vector system with a T-DNA organizational structure conducive to efficient integration of cloned DNA into the plant genome. *Plant Molecular Biology* **20**, 1203–1207.

Goto, K. and Meyerowitz, E. M. (1994). Function and regulation of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene *PISTILLATA*. *Genes and Development* **8**, 1548–1560.

Guberac, V., Martinic, J. and Maric, S. (1998). Influence of seed size on germinability, germ length, root length and grain yield in spring oat. *Bodenkultur* **49**, 13–18.

Hagen, G. and Guilfoyle, T. (2002). Auxin-responsive gene expression: genes, promoters and regulatory factors. *Plant Molecular Biology* **49**, 373–385.

Harper, J. L., Lovell, P. H., and Moore, K. G. (1970). The shapes and sizes of seeds. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **1**, 327–356.

Hemerly, A., de Almeida Engler, J., Bergounioux, C., Van Montagu, M., Engler, G., Inzé, D., and Ferreira, P. (1995). Dominant negative mutants of the CDC2 kinase uncouple cell division from interactive plant development. *EMBO Journal* **14**, 3925–3936.

Hu, Y., Xie, Q., and Chua, N.-H. (2003). The Arabidopsis auxin-inducible gene *ARGOS* controls lateral organ size. *Plant Cell* **15**, 1951–1961.

Jack, T., Brockman, L. L., and Meyerowitz, E. M. (1992). The homeotic gene *APETALA3* of *Arabidopsis thaliana* encodes a MADS box and is expressed in petals and stamens. *Cell* **68**, 683–697.

Jefferson, R. A. (1987). Assaying chimeric genes in plants: the GUS gene fusion system. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter* **5**, 387–405.

Jofuku, K. D., Omidyar, P. K., Gee, Z., and Okamuro, J. K. (2005). Control of seed mass and seed yield by the floral homeotic gene *APETALA2*. *PNAS* **102**, 3117–3122.

Jones, R. J., Schreiber, B. M. N., and Roessler, J. A. (1996). Kernel sink capacity in maize: genotypic and maternal regulation. *Crop Science* **36**, 301–306.

Klucher, K. M., Chow, H., Reiser, L., and Fischer, R. L. (1996). The *AINTEGUMENTA* gene of Arabidopsis required for ovule and female gametophyte development is related to the floral homeotic gene *APETALA2*. *Plant Cell* **8**, 137–53.

Krannitz, P. G., Aarssen, L. W., and Dow, J. M. (1991). The effect of genetically based differences in seed size on seedling survival in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Brassicaceae).

American Journal of Botany **78**, 446–450.

Leyser, O. (2002). Molecular genetics of auxin signaling. *Annual Review of Plant Biology* **53**, 377–398.

Liscum, E. and Reed, J. W. (2002). Genetics of Aux/IAA and ARF action in plant growth and development. *Plant Molecular Biology* **49**, 387–400.

Lopez-Dee, Z. P., Wittich, P., Pé, M. E., Rigola, D., del Buono, I., Sari Gorla, M., Kater, M. M., and Colombo, L. (1999). *OsMADS13*, a novel rice MADS-box gene expressed during ovule development. *Developmental Genetics* **25**, 237–244.

Mandel, A. M., Gustafson-Brown, C., Savidge, B., and Yanofsky, M. F. (1992). Molecular characterization of the *Arabidopsis* floral homeotic gene *APETALA1*. *Nature* **360**, 273–277.

Manga and Yadav (1995). Effect of seed size on developmental traits and ability to tolerate drought in pearl-millet. *Journal of Arid Environments* **29**, 169–172.

Marshall, D. L. (1986). Effect of seed size on seedling success in three species of *Sesbania* (Fabaceae). *American Journal of Botany* **73**, 457–464.

Miliuviene, L., Novickiene, L., Gaveliene, V., Brazauskiene, I., and Pakalniskyte, L. (2004). Possibilities to use growth regulators in winter oilseed rape growing technology. 1. The effect of retardant analogues on oilseed rape growth. *Agronomy Research* **2**, 207–215.

Moloney, M. M., Walker, J. M., and Sharma, K. K. (1989) *Plant Cell Reports* **8**, 238–242.

Nahm, M. Y., Kim, S. W., Yun, D. J., Lee, S. Y., Cho, M. J., and Bahk, J. D. (2003). Molecular and biochemical analysis of OsRAB7, a rice Rab7 homolog. *Plant and Cell Physiology* **44**, 1341–1349.

Nesi, N., Debeaujon, I., Jond, C., Pelletier, G., Caboche, M., and Lepiniec, L. (2000). The *TT8* gene encodes a basic helix-loop-helix domain protein required for expression of *DFR* and *BAN* genes in Arabidopsis siliques. *Plant Cell* **12**, 1863–1878.

Nesi, N., Jond, C., Debeaujon, I., Caboche, M., and Lepiniec, L. (2001). The Arabidopsis *TT2* gene encodes an R2R3 MYB domain protein that acts as a key determinant for proanthocyanidin accumulation in developing seed. *Plant Cell* **13**, 2099–2114.

Nesi, N., Debeaujon, I., Jond, C., Stewart, A. J., Jenkins, G. I., Caboche, M., and Lepiniec, L. (2002). The *TRANSPARENT TESTA16* locus encodes the ARABIDOPSIS BSISTER MADS domain protein and is required for proper development and pigmentation of the seed coat. *Plant Cell* **14**, 2463–2479.

Nicholas, K. B. and Nicholas, H. B., Jr. (1997). GeneDoc: a tool for editing and annotating multiple sequence alignments. <http://www.psc.edu/biomed/genedoc>

Ohto, M., Fischer, R. L., Goldberg, R. B., Nakamura, K., and Harada, J. J. (2005). Control of seed mass by *APETALA2*. *PNAS* **102**, 3123–3128.

Patrick, J. W. and Offler, C. E. (1995). Poist-sieve element transport of sucrose in developing seeds. *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology* **22**, 681–702.

Paul, M. J. and Foyer, C. H. (2001). Sink regulation of photosynthesis. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **52**, 1383–1400.

Resier, L., Modrusan, Z., Margossian, L., Samach, A., Ohad, N., Haughn, G. W., and Fischer, R. L. (1995). The *BELL1* gene encodes a homeodomain protein involved in pattern formation in the Arabidopsis ovule primordium. *Cell* **83**, 735–742.

Reynolds, M. P., Skovmand, B., Trethowan, R. M., Singh, R.P., and van Ginkel, M. (2001). Applying physiological strategies to wheat breeding. *Research highlights of the CIMMYT wheat program 1999–2000*, <http://www.cimmyt.cgiar.org>

Robinson-Beers, K., Pruitt, R. E., and Gasser, C. S. (1992). Ovule development in wild-type *Arabidopsis* and two female-sterile mutants. *Plant Cell* **4**, 1237–1249.

Sagasser, M., Lu, G.-H., Hahlbrock, K., and Weisshaar, B. (2002). *A. thaliana* TRANSPARENT TESTA 1 is involved in seed coat development and defines the WIP subfamily of plant zinc finger proteins. *Genes and Development* **16**, 138–149.

Sato, Y., Nishimura, A., Ito, M., Ashikari, M., Hirano, H.-Y., and Matsuoka, M. (2001). Auxin response factor family in rice. *Genes Genet. Syst.* **76**, 373–380.

Schaal, B. A. (1980). Reproductive capacity and seed size in *Lupinus texensis*. *American Journal of Botany* **67**, 703–709.

Schneitz, K., Hülskamp, M., and Pruitt, R. E. (1995). Wild-type ovule development in *Arabidopsis thaliana*: a light microscope study of cleared whole-mount tissue. *Plant Journal* **7**, 731–749.

Scott, R. J., Spielman, M., Bailey, J., and Dickinson, H. G. (1998) Parent-of-origin effects on seed development in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Development* **125**, 3329–3341.

Soni, R., Carmichael, J. P., Shah, Z. H., and Murray, J. A. H. (1995). A family of cyclin D homologs from plants differentially controlled by growth regulators and containing the conserved retinoblastoma protein interaction motif. *Plant Cell* **7**, 85–103.

Stals, H. and Inzé, D. (2001). When plant cells decide to divide. *Trends in Plant Science* **6**, 359–364.

Swank, J. C., Egli, D. B., and Pfeiffer, T. W. (1987). Seed growth characteristics of soybean genotypes differing in duration of seed fill. *Crop Science* **1**, 85–89.

Takei, K., Sakakibara, H., and Sugiyama, T. (2001). Identification of genes encoding adenylyl isopentenyltransferase, a cytokinin biosynthesis enzyme, in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **276**, 26405–26410.

Till, B. J. *et al.* (2003). Large-scale discovery of induced point mutations with high-throughput TILLING. *Genome Research* **13**, 524–530.

Tiwari, S. B., Hagen, G., and Guilfoyle, T. J. (2003). The roles of auxin response factor domains in auxin-responsive transcription. *Plant Cell* **15**, 533–543.

Ulmasov, T., Hagen, G., and Guilfoyle, T. J. (1999a). Dimerization and DNA binding of auxin response factors. *Plant Journal* **19**, 309–319.

Ulmasov, T., Hagen, G., and Guilfoyle, T. J. (1999b). Activation and repression of transcription by auxin-response factors. *PNAS USA* **96**, 5844–5849.

Vandepoele, K., Raes, J., De Veylder, L., Rouzé, P., Rombauts, S., and Inzé, D. (2002). Genome-wide analysis of core cell cycle genes in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Cell* **14**, 1–16.

Villanueva, J. M., Broadhvest, J., Hauser, B. A., Meister, R. J., Schneitz, K., and Gasser, C. S. (1999). *INNER NO OUTER* regulates abaxial-adaxial patterning in *Arabidopsis* ovules. *Genes and Development* **13**, 3160–3169.

Vinkenoog, R., Spielman, M., Adams, S., Fischer, R. L., and Dickinson, H. G. (2000). Hypomethylation promotes autonomous endosperm development and rescues post-fertilization lethality in *fie* mutants. *Plant Cell* **12**, 2271–2282.

Wan, L., Xia, Q., Qui, X., and Selvaraj, G. (2002). Early stages of seed development in *Brassica napus*: a seed coat-specific cysteine proteinase associated with programmed cell death of the inner integument. *Plant Journal* **30**, 1–10.

Wang, M.-B. and Waterhouse, P. M. (2001). Application of gene silencing in plants. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* **5**, 146–150.

Weber, H., Borisjuk, L., and Wobus, U. (1996). Controlling seed development and seed size in *Vicia faba*: a role for seed coat-associated invertases and carbohydrate state. *Plant Journal* **10**, 823–824.

Weber, H., Borisjuk, Ljudmilla, and Wobus, U. (1997). Sugar import and metabolism during seed development. *Trends in Plant Science* **2**, 169–174.

Weigel, D., Alvarez, J., Smyth, D. R., Yanofsky, M. F., and Meyerowitz, E. M. (1992). *LEAFY* controls floral meristem identity in Arabidopsis. *Cell* **69**, 843–859.

Weschke, W., Panitz, R., Gubatz, S., Wang, Q., Radchuk, R., Weber, H., and Wobus, U. (2003). The role of invertases and hexose transporters in controlling sugar ratios in maternal and filial tissues of barley caryopses during early development. *Plant Journal* **33**, 395–411.

Winn, A. A. (1985). Effects of seed size and microsite on seedling emergence of *Prunella vulgaris* in four habitats. *Journal of Ecology* **73**, 831–840.

Wulff, R. D. (1986). Seed size variation in *Desmodium paniculatum* II. Effects on seedling growth and physiological performance. *Journal of Ecology* **74**, 99–114.

Yamada, T., Ito, M., and Kato, M. (2003). Expression pattern of *INNER NO OUTER* homologue in *Nymphaea* (water lily family, Nymphaeaceae). *Development Genes and Evolution* **213**, 510–513.

Zuber, U., Winzeler, H., Messmer, M. M., Keller, M., Keller, B., Schmid, J. E., and Stamp, P. (1999). Morphological traits associated with lodging resistance of spring wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science* **182**, 17–24.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> The University of Bath

<120> **SEEDS**

<130> 7903-11/PAR

<140> PCT/GB2005/000857

<141> 2005-03-07

<150> GB 0405093.6

<151> 2004-03-05

<150> GB 0406275.8

<151> 2004-03-19

<150> GB 0406729.4

<151> 2004-03-25

<160> 61

<170> PatentIn version 3.2

<210> 1

<211> 8718

<212> DNA

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 1

```

agccattttg taactgacca ccgagtaatc tgtaatctga gctcttttat taatcggatt      60
gaataaattc gcttggagtc cgtcagtcgt gtccgtgagc gcgtgtctca ctcgottgag      120
ctgatgaagt gcgataatga cgtggcatgt tgggatggag accaaagacc agcattttat      180
tttattttat agtaactaat tttaaaaacc aaacaacctg agattaaaat tttaattttt      240
actgtactgt agtaaatttg ggtcctgatt aagattaggc atatttatct catagtttat      300
aacaagtagc agctgaaatt tgtattacta gcttatagta attaaactaa aaactacgtt      360
ccagggttta aattattggt taaagaagat ataataatat attaagaaaa tagttaatta      420
aggtaaggag gaaagtaggg tttggtctgt aggttagggg tcaaagaggg aagagattag      480
gagaaaggaa gcataaggc atgaccatt tttcaatta gtgctcctta atctggtgac      540
acgtgtaggt cccacgtgta atcacttcac attgttattt ttcaaaaaat caattagtaa      600
aaacaaaact ttgtccatca tcaaatagta gtagtttttt atgtgtggtt acaatattgt      660
aagaagctct ccccttttta ctatgtaatt caaccccact ctaattttta aaatatttat      720
gtaaagcttt acccgaaaac aatctatcat gggttggtaa tgacacattt cattaacagt      780
gttagagaat gattccttta atttttctac agtaaaatgt taggtgatct cattgtacta      840
catcgaaaa tactcaaat tatgtcgtgt aatttagata atggacgaat atggttttga      900
aatatttatg gatacccaac aagatttctt aactagaaag acaaaaaaat agagcacatt      960

```

ttgctcgttt tccatcaacc ctatttctcc aatttggtca catcatgac aaaaatacag	1020
tagcaattaa aaaataaaat aacaaatata aatggctata tagatcaacc ctatctagct	1080
attagtatta ctagaaattg acaataaagg aaacattcac gtgtgtgagc atgtactact	1140
ctacacacat gtccacagtt attatatact gagtactagt atacgttgat gttatcaata	1200
ataaaaactc gaaattaagt attattttct tataataatc tatttaacca tatttgctac	1260
tgtactattt agtctatttt cttttgccaa cttttgtatt aaatatttgt actattagtt	1320
tcaattatag gtctatcact atgtatatgt ccgaataatg gtctaaaatt gttaatataa	1380
aatacagatt ttatttcagc taaagatagt tgaaattaca caagaaaata gaagagataa	1440
aatgatcaa tcagctatgt aagacgtcgt atggatagtt caataattgt ggtaataactt	1500
aaagacatat atcaaaaatta tcaacaagcc tcgaacacaa actttacaaa aagcctgtgt	1560
ctactttatg agtgtttgat tattaaattg caaggctgta gtataaaaaat ttcgtaggct	1620
ttcaggacac aagattaaat tcatttatct aaatggtgat ggagtacttt tatttttata	1680
tatcaaaatg gtgatgatat acgaagacca tatatttaga ttattaaaga aaaaacgaga	1740
aaagaagaaa gaaaatataa aaaaatgggt tttcttttta acggacaaag attcctacaa	1800
tggttgcttt tagaccacac acaaagtcta cacagtactc ttgggtccca cacctcttag	1860
caagtgcgtt accaacaagt gaatttctc tccccatttt ctcgtccttt tctctcaat	1920
attgtatcgt ctcgttttcc ttgtcatatc gcgtgtgacg tgttattggc ttattgctga	1980
acagtcttct tttttatttt ccacgttat cctgattttt tttttttcc aaatttgatt	2040
ttcatgggtt gtaattttgc aatagatttt gtgtttcaca gagagatagt ttacgtgttg	2100
ttaaaaataa ttgtgcaaa atagtgtgcg tgtgttaaatt attaaacgat atataataat	2160
tagaagaaaa taaaaagttt tgtcgcgatt agttatttga tatttacctt gttcttttgt	2220
ttatcgctgc gacaagcacc gacggtataa aatataaaga aaaaaagaaa gagagatgaa	2280
ggtgagatga atgaaagagt cgcagcgaca gatctgaaga gataggagaa agggaatttg	2340
agacgctgaa aattccagcg tctacggaat ggccgaatta cagtcgatgc ggcagagatg	2400
aaaaaatga gaaatgaaag tgaaaaagag atgagaactt tttttgggtc gcaggtagct	2460
gacgcagcaa tcaacaaaag aacatggcca acgttttagt agatactact ataaaagaaa	2520
aaggttgatt taattcatto gtaatttggc ctttaattttt ttttaggaac actaattaat	2580
cttatttgcc agctgtatga gtggactaca ataaactctt gtctataaac cagattttct	2640
tcctttttta cgcttccact tacaacaata tatgtaaata tgtaattatg acggggcata	2700
cggaaattta atttttgaag cagattcatc ccattagcca gctgtattaa gtggtaatcc	2760

aagagttaat ttagttgttc agcaaatgat tttagataaa atcaactact agttttaa	2820
aactatcgaa tgactgttaa ggcttcgtat tttttgttct gccatcagga tatcataaat	2880
atggttgagg ttcgtataat attcgacgat cttttatata tctgagttgt aattgaatta	2940
gagaaaataa aaaacagata atgaaacgtc tttgtttttc cataaaaaaga aaaacaggg	3000
aaattaaagt acgagagatt cacgagacga aaattcctag aggcgcacga tagccaaaag	3060
accatagaaa atgacatccg aaatatcttt aaaatgctaa aatgcacata tttttctgg	3120
gccacgtagc atttttctcc ctctctcggt ctctctacgt ccaccagac ctgcctgttc	3180
acagcacgac aaagccactt cccaataaaa acacaacacc tttccattg acgtctctct	3240
tcccaaacac cgttatcttc tttacccaat caaaagttga cgttgctca cgaactgttg	3300
acgcggttag tcccatctaa aaaagtaaag cagcctttct tacttgctaa tcccctctac	3360
acatttaatt tattttctcc cctaattggat ttttttggc aacttgagta tttatttttc	3420
aactcacagt aactgtaaat aaataaaagt attcaactca cagtcaccag taaataaata	3480
ctaccagacc atagtttttt caagaattgt tttgggtcaac aatttttagga tgacttaaat	3540
tgctatatatt ctggggaaat acgacttgga aatgtctgca atttgggtct tttcttcaat	3600
ttatcttctc caatttggtt tttaaaaaat taaatttttag aaaaggatat gtcaattttt	3660
tctattgaaa aggcctttatt aaaaaataag aaaaagtgga ggaaagaaaa taaaatcgtc	3720
acttgtcttt gggtttgtga ggtcgcagac cctgggtccc cggaatggt tacaaccggt	3780
aatagccggt atgaaagagg gaatggtaac cgggtgaatgc cggttatcca tatggggttag	3840
aagtttaccg cggttgaaat gattgaagct gagttttgac tacctctggt taagccatt	3900
ggtcgcctca taccagaaa aacaaaagga taggaaagac gaagaaataa aaagagagag	3960
aatgttagag agacaaactc tgagagacaa aacaagagaa aatcgctcgt cgtcgggtatt	4020
caagcgtctg tgactccgat aaagcctaga ctagecagga cggcgagaga gagagagaga	4080
gagctttgga gttgtcgtat ctctaaatcg gaggcaattt gaggtgaaat tgggtggttt	4140
atcgtttgat tctaggggtt atcttctctg atagttttat cgagtaatgt caaggagcta	4200
aactagtggg gattgtgttt gttagtgaga taaagacaaa ggaaggaatc aagtggacta	4260
ccgaagcgag ttttgagctt tttcagagac ggatttgag atttcttggt gatatcgtct	4320
gcttagaggc ttatttggtt ccagatgaaa cagatctgag cttcggaagg tatggcgagt	4380
tccgagggtt caatgaaagg taatcgtgga ggagataact tctcctctc tggttttagt	4440
gaccctaagg agactagaaa tgtctccgtc gccggcgagg ggcaaaaaag taattctacc	4500
cgatecgcgt cggctgagcg tgcttgtaag tctccgtttc ttagggtttc ttaagcttgg	4560
ttttggttac agactgactt gatctaattt atcttcttct tcttcgtctt catagtggac	4620

cctgaggctg ctctttacag agagctatgg cacgcttggtg ctgggtccgct tgtgacgggtt 4680
cctagacaag acgaccgagt cttctatttt cctcaaggac acatcgagca ggtgagatat 4740
ttcatctatg agttcttggt atttttgggt aaatctttga gtttaaccct ctgtgattcg 4800
tacctgttga gatattttct aatgaacttt gtccggtttcc attgttttat gattagggtg 4860
aggcttcgac gaaccaggcg gcagaacaac agatgcctct ctatgatctt ccgtcaaagc 4920
ttctctgtcg agttattaat gtagatttaa aggtagggtt ctttaacttc ttggaaaatt 4980
ttgggttctg tgtcttggtg tgtcagctaa caagagtttt gtttatgatt ttacaggcag 5040
aggcagatac agatgaagtt tatgcgcaga ttactcttct tcctgaggct aatgtaagtt 5100
ttgttttctg atttattggt ttgagtgttg tagagggtat cttattcttc aagatgctga 5160
attctatata tttttgttc catacagcaa gacgagaatg caattgagaa agaagcgct 5220
cttctccac ctccgagggt ccagggtgat tcgttctgca aaaccttgac tgcattccgac 5280
acaagtacac atggtggatt ttctgttctt aggcgacatg cggatgaatg tctcccacct 5340
ctgggttggtg tttcatttgc gcttctaact atctattcat tggcttattt ttctgaatt 5400
ttgttctaa agtgccctca attcattttt tgtttcttcc ctccaggatat gtctcgacag 5460
cctcccactc aagagttagt tgcaaaggat ttgcattgcaa atgagtggcg attcagacat 5520
atattccggg gtataggaat ctgtaacttt tttattttct gtttttctcg agtctgtgtg 5580
tcatcaaact tatctggttg ttgatgtttg tgataatgga ccagggtcaac cacggaggca 5640
tttgctacag agtgggtgga gtgtgtttgt tagctccaaa aggctagttg caggcgatgc 5700
gtttatatat ctaagggttg tggattttag ttcatgtttt tctttagctg tatctgttag 5760
tttctataat gtggaatata ttaattcttct acaggggoga gaatggagaa ttaagagttg 5820
gtgtaaggcg tgcgatgoga caacaaggaa acgtgccgtc ttctgttata tctagccata 5880
gcatgcatct tggagtaact gccaccgat ggcattgcat ttcaacaggg actatgttta 5940
cagtctacta caaaccaggt tttgtatttg tattagctca caaacagct ttcagttttt 6000
tgagctcttt gctttgtatg tctctatatg totgatgott ggtagtgaat cactctacta 6060
aattttcatg cgggtgttgt ttgtttaata caggacgagc ccatctgagt ttattgttcc 6120
gttcgatcag tatatggagt ctgttaagaa taactactct attggcatga gattcaaaat 6180
gagatttgaa ggccaagagg ctctcgagca gaggtaaaac ctgtcttctg cttttgaaat 6240
atgttagctc ttgagccttt ttctcttga ataacgaacc taacaagttg tattgattta 6300
tattagggtt actggcacia tegtgggat tgaagagtct gatcctacta ggtggccaaa 6360
atcaaagtgg agatccctca aggtatgacc tagtttctag agaggatcaa gactattgtt 6420

tgaatataat gaatgctgat tgttcaattg tctttcaggc gagatgggat gagacttcta	6480
gtattcctcg acctgataga gtatctccgt ggaaagtaga gccagctctt gctcctcctg	6540
ctttgagtec tgttccaatg cctaggccta agaggcccag atcaaataata gcaccttcac	6600
ctcctgactc ttcgatgctt accagagaag gtaatgtctt ccccttccac tgtagtacac	6660
atagtagtgc gtctgaaact taattgaact tgtcagtggg agtctaattc attgtacaca	6720
aaacaggtac aactaaggca aacatggacc ctttaccagc aagcggactt tcaagggctc	6780
tgcaaggcca agaatactcg accttgagga cgaaacatac tgagagtgtg gagtgtgatg	6840
ctcctgagaa ttctgttgtc tggcaatctt cagcggatga tgataagggt gacgtggttt	6900
cgggttctag aagatatgga tctgagaact ggatgtctc agccaggcat gaacctactt	6960
acacagattt gctctccggc tttgggacta acatagatcc atcccatggc cagcggatac	7020
ctttttatga ccattcatca tcaccttcta tgcctgcaaa gagaatcttg agtgattcag	7080
aaggcaagtt cgattatctt gctaaccagt ggcagatgat aactctggc ctctccctga	7140
agttacatga atctcctaag gtacctgcag caactgatgc gtctctccaa gggcgatgca	7200
atgttaaata cagcgaatat cctgttctta atggtctatc gactgagaat gctggtggtg	7260
actggccaat acgtccacgt gctttgaatt attatgagga agtggccaat gctcaagcgc	7320
aagctcaggc tagggagcaa gtaacaaaac aaccttcac gatacaagag gagacagcaa	7380
agtcaagaga agggaactgc aggcctcttg gcattcctct gaccaacaac atgaatggga	7440
cagactcaac catgtctcag agaaacaact tgaatgatgc tgcggggctt acacagatag	7500
catcaccaaa gggtcaggac ctttcagatc agtcaaaagg gtcaaaatca acaaacgac	7560
atcgtgaaca gggaagacca ttccagacta ataactctca tccgaaggat gctcaaacga	7620
aaaccaactc aagtaggagt tgcacaaagg taaatTTTTg caatatgtag cacaaagtgt	7680
atgaggttgt gataaccctt gaatcacttt tcaactaaca catgacacat tgatgtaaag	7740
gttcacaagc agggaattgc acttgccgt tcagtggatc tttcaaagt ccaaaactat	7800
gaggagttag tcgctgagct ggacaggctg tttgagttca atggagagtt gatggctcct	7860
aagaaagatt ggttgatagt ttacacagat gaagagaatg atatgatgct tgttggtgac	7920
gatccttggc agtaagattt tgcaaatTTT ccatcttagt ttatatcgat gttagtgttt	7980
ttcttataac actgacacaa tgatctctct tgcaggaggt tttgttgcat gggtcgcaaa	8040
atcttcatat acacgaaaga ggaagtgagg aagatgaacc cggggacttt aagctgtagg	8100
agcgaggaag aagcagttgt tggggaagga tcagatgcaa aggacgcaa gtctgcatca	8160
aatccttcat tgtccagcgc tgggaactct taaacaaaca aaataaccaa caaccctttt	8220
gctgcaagcc gaggtatgta aaagctTTTg agatattagt agactagaga cacagccaaa	8280

agtttatgtc attacattcg actgatgttt gttctgttaa tgacagcagg atgggggtcg 8340
 attggtggag actggagagc aaaatgggat gatgggttta agataagata ttaaaaatgc 8400
 aatttttgaa gtattttggt ggccacttag ataattagca tcttccatca cccttattat 8460
 ctatctaata ataattaata gatattataa agtaaaacat aaaaagggtta caggtattat 8520
 atagtagaat atgaaaagct cttttataag tagaatatga tgggtgtggag ttgtagtcgg 8580
 aggctggtat cgttctttt tatggatgta ttttttctt tcttccaaag atctcttgaa 8640
 gtctttttat tgtttatatt aatcccaatg tacataagtt ttcaagctct tgcccttttt 8700
 taattatctt gtcgattc 8718

<210> 2
 <211> 3384
 <212> DNA
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 2
 cccattggtc gctcatacc cagaaaaaca aaaggatagg aaagacgaag aaataaaaag 60
 agagagaatg ttagagagac aaactctgag agacaaaaca agagaaaatc gctcgtcgtc 120
 ggtattcaag cgtctgtgac tccgataaag cctagactag cgaggacggc gagagagaga 180
 gagagagagc tttggagttg tcgtatctct aaatcggagg caatttgagt gagataaaga 240
 caaaggaagg aatcaagtgg actaccgaag cgagttttga gctttttcag agacggattt 300
 ggagatttct tgttgatata gtctgcttag aggcttattt ggtaccagat gaaacagatc 360
 tgagcttcgg aaggatatggc gagttcggag gtttcaatga aaggtaatcg tggaggagat 420
 aacttctcct cctctggttt tagtgaccct aaggagacta gaaatgtctc cgtcgccggc 480
 gaggggcaaa aaagtaatto taccgatcc gctgcggctg agcgtgcttt ggaccctgag 540
 gctgctcttt acagagaget atggcacgct tgtgctggtc cgcttgtagc ggttcctaga 600
 caagacgacc gagtcttcta ttttctcaa ggacacatcg agcaggtgga ggcttcgacg 660
 aaccaggcgg cagaacaaca gatgcctctc tatgatcttc cgtcaaagct tctctgtcga 720
 gttattaatg tagatttaaa ggcagaggca gatacagatg aagtttatgc gcagattact 780
 cttcttctg aggctaataca agacgagaat gcaattgaga aagaagcgcc tcttctcca 840
 cctcagaggt tccaggtgca ttcgttctgc aaaacottga ctgcatccga cacaagtaca 900
 catggtggat tttctgttct taggcgacat gcggatgaat gtctcccacc tctggatatg 960
 tctcgacagc ctcccactca agagttagtt gcaaaggatt tgcattgcaa tgagtggcga 1020
 ttcagacata tatcogggg tcaaccacgg aggcatttgc tacagagtgg gtggagtgtg 1080
 tttgttagct ccaaaaggct agttgcaggc gatgcgttta tatttctaag gggcgagaat 1140

ggagaattaa gagttggtgt aaggcgtgcg atgcgacaac aaggaaacgt gccgtcttct	1200
gttatatcta gccatagcat gcctcttga gtactggcca ccgcatggca tgccatttca	1260
acagggacta tgtttacagt ctactacaaa cccaggacga gcccatctga gtttattggt	1320
ccgttcgac agtatatgga gtctgttaag aataactact ctattggcat gagattcaaa	1380
atgagatttg aaggcgaaga ggctcctgag cagaggttta ctggcacaat cgttgggatt	1440
gaagagtctg atcctactag gtggccaaaa tcaaagtga gatccctcaa ggtgagatgg	1500
gatgagactt ctagtattcc tcgacctgat agagtatctc cgtggaaagt agagccagct	1560
cttgctctc ctgctttgag tctgttcca atgcctaggc ctaagaggcc cagatcaaat	1620
atagcacctt catctcctga ctcttcgatg cttaccagag aaggtacaac taaggcaaac	1680
atggaccctt taccagcaag cggactttca agggcttgc aaggtcaaga atactcgacc	1740
ttgaggacga aacatactga gagtgtagag tgtgatgctc ctgagaattc tgttgtctgg	1800
caatcttcag cggatgatga taaggttgac gtggtttcgg gttctagaag atatggatct	1860
gagaactgga tgtcctcagc caggcatgaa cctacttaca cagatttgct ctccggcttt	1920
gggactaaca tagatccatc ccattggtcag cggatacctt tttatgacca ttcattcatca	1980
ccttctatgc ctgcaaagag aatcttgagt gattcagaag gcaagttcga ttatcttgct	2040
aaccagtggc agatgataca ctctggtctc tccctgaagt tacatgaatc tccaaaggta	2100
cctgcagcaa ctgatgcgc tctccaaggc cgatgcaatg ttaaatacag cgaatatcct	2160
gttcttaatg gtctatcgac tgagaatgct ggtggtaact ggccaatacg tccacgtgct	2220
ttgaattatt atgaggaagt ggtcaatgct caagcgcaag ctgaggctag ggagcaagta	2280
acaaaacaac ccttcacgat acaagaggag acagcaaagt caagagaagg gaactgcagg	2340
ctctttggca tccctctgac caacaacatg aatgggacag actcaaccat gtctcagaga	2400
aacaacttga atgatgctgc ggggcttaca cagatagcat caccaaaggc tcaggacctt	2460
tcagatcagt caaaagggtc aaaatcaaca aacgatcatc gtgaacaggc aagaccattc	2520
cagactaata atcctcatcc gaaggatgct caaacgaaaa ccaactcaag taggagttgc	2580
acaaagggtc acaagcaggc aattgcaact ggccgttcag tggatctttc aaagtccaa	2640
aactatgagg agttagtcgc tgagctggac aggcgttttg agttcaatgg agagttgatg	2700
gtccotaaga aagattggtt gatagtttac acagatgaag agaattgatat gatgcttggt	2760
ggtgacgac cttggcagga gttttgttgc atggttcgca aaatcttcat atacacgaaa	2820
gaggaagtga ggaagatgaa cccggggact ttaagctgta ggagcgagga agaagcagtt	2880
gttggggaag gatcagatgc aaaggacgcc aagctctgcat caaatccttc attgtccagc	2940

gctgggaact cttaaacaaa caaaataacc aacaaccctt ttgctgcaag ccgaggatgg 3000
 gggtcgattg gtggagactg gagagcaaaa tgggatgatg ggtttaagat aagatattaa 3060
 aaatgcaatt tttgaagtat tttgttggcc acttagataa ttagcatctt ccacacccct 3120
 tattatctat ctaataataa ttaatagata ttataaagta aaacataaaa aggttacagg 3180
 tattatatag tagaatatga aaagctcttt tataagtaga atatgatggg gtggagttgt 3240
 agtcggaggc tggatcggt tctttttatg gatgtatttt tttccttctt ccaaagatct 3300
 cttgaagtct ttttattgtt tatattaatc ccaatgtaca taagttttca agctcttgcc 3360
 cttttttaat tatcttgctg attc 3384

<210> 3
 <211> 859
 <212> PRT
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 3

Met Ala Ser Ser Glu Val Ser Met Lys Gly Asn Arg Gly Gly Asp Asn
 1 5 10 15

Phe Ser Ser Ser Gly Phe Ser Asp Pro Lys Glu Thr Arg Asn Val Ser
 20 25 30

Val Ala Gly Glu Gly Gln Lys Ser Asn Ser Thr Arg Ser Ala Ala Ala
 35 40 45

Glu Arg Ala Leu Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Leu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Trp His
 50 55 60

Ala Cys Ala Gly Pro Leu Val Thr Val Pro Arg Gln Asp Asp Arg Val
 65 70 75 80

Phe Tyr Phe Pro Gln Gly His Ile Glu Gln Val Glu Ala Ser Thr Asn
 85 90 95

Gln Ala Ala Glu Gln Gln Met Pro Leu Tyr Asp Leu Pro Ser Lys Leu
 100 105 110

Leu Cys Arg Val Ile Asn Val Asp Leu Lys Ala Glu Ala Asp Thr Asp
 115 120 125

Glu Val Tyr Ala Gln Ile Thr Leu Leu Pro Glu Ala Asn Gln Asp Glu
 130 135 140

Asn Ala Ile Glu Lys Glu Ala Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Phe Gln

145		150		155		160
Val His Ser Phe Cys Lys Thr Leu Thr Ala Ser Asp Thr Ser Thr His						
		165		170		175
Gly Gly Phe Ser Val Leu Arg Arg His Ala Asp Glu Cys Leu Pro Pro						
		180		185		190
Leu Asp Met Ser Arg Gln Pro Pro Thr Gln Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Asp						
		195		200		205
Leu His Ala Asn Glu Trp Arg Phe Arg His Ile Phe Arg Gly Gln Pro						
		210		215		220
Arg Arg His Leu Leu Gln Ser Gly Trp Ser Val Phe Val Ser Ser Lys						
		225		230		235
				235		240
Arg Leu Val Ala Gly Asp Ala Phe Ile Phe Leu Arg Gly Glu Asn Gly						
		245		250		255
Glu Leu Arg Val Gly Val Arg Arg Ala Met Arg Gln Gln Gly Asn Val						
		260		265		270
Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Ser Ser His Ser Met His Leu Gly Val Leu Ala						
		275		280		285
Thr Ala Trp His Ala Ile Ser Thr Gly Thr Met Phe Thr Val Tyr Tyr						
		290		295		300
Lys Pro Arg Thr Ser Pro Ser Glu Phe Ile Val Pro Phe Asp Gln Tyr						
		305		310		315
				315		320
Met Glu Ser Val Lys Asn Asn Tyr Ser Ile Gly Met Arg Phe Lys Met						
		325		330		335
Arg Phe Glu Gly Glu Glu Ala Pro Glu Gln Arg Phe Thr Gly Thr Ile						
		340		345		350
Val Gly Ile Glu Glu Ser Asp Pro Thr Arg Trp Pro Lys Ser Lys Trp						
		355		360		365
Arg Ser Leu Lys Val Arg Trp Asp Glu Thr Ser Ser Ile Pro Arg Pro						
		370		375		380
Asp Arg Val Ser Pro Trp Lys Val Glu Pro Ala Leu Ala Pro Pro Ala						
		385		390		395
				395		400

Leu Ser Pro Val Pro Met Pro Arg Pro Lys Arg Pro Arg Ser Asn Ile
 405 410 415

Ala Pro Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Ser Met Leu Thr Arg Glu Gly Thr Thr
 420 425 430

Lys Ala Asn Met Asp Pro Leu Pro Ala Ser Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu
 435 440 445

Gln Gly Gln Glu Tyr Ser Thr Leu Arg Thr Lys His Thr Glu Ser Val
 450 455 460

Glu Cys Asp Ala Pro Glu Asn Ser Val Val Trp Gln Ser Ser Ala Asp
 465 470 475 480

Asp Asp Lys Val Asp Val Val Ser Gly Ser Arg Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 485 490 495

Asn Trp Met Ser Ser Ala Arg His Glu Pro Thr Tyr Thr Asp Leu Leu
 500 505 510

Ser Gly Phe Gly Thr Asn Ile Asp Pro Ser His Gly Gln Arg Ile Pro
 515 520 525

Phe Tyr Asp His Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Met Pro Ala Lys Arg Ile Leu
 530 535 540

Ser Asp Ser Glu Gly Lys Phe Asp Tyr Leu Ala Asn Gln Trp Gln Met
 545 550 555 560

Ile His Ser Gly Leu Ser Leu Lys Leu His Glu Ser Pro Lys Val Pro
 565 570 575

Ala Ala Thr Asp Ala Ser Leu Gln Gly Arg Cys Asn Val Lys Tyr Ser
 580 585 590

Glu Tyr Pro Val Leu Asn Gly Leu Ser Thr Glu Asn Ala Gly Gly Asn
 595 600 605

Trp Pro Ile Arg Pro Arg Ala Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Val Val Asn
 610 615 620

Ala Gln Ala Gln Ala Gln Ala Arg Glu Gln Val Thr Lys Gln Pro Phe
 625 630 635 640

Thr Ile Gln Glu Glu Thr Ala Lys Ser Arg Glu Gly Asn Cys Arg Leu
645 650 655

Phe Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Asn Asn Met Asn Gly Thr Asp Ser Thr Met
660 665 670

Ser Gln Arg Asn Asn Leu Asn Asp Ala Ala Gly Leu Thr Gln Ile Ala
675 680 685

Ser Pro Lys Val Gln Asp Leu Ser Asp Gln Ser Lys Gly Ser Lys Ser
690 695 700

Thr Asn Asp His Arg Glu Gln Gly Arg Pro Phe Gln Thr Asn Asn Pro
705 710 715 720

His Pro Lys Asp Ala Gln Thr Lys Thr Asn Ser Ser Arg Ser Cys Thr
725 730 735

Lys Val His Lys Gln Gly Ile Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Val Asp Leu Ser
740 745 750

Lys Phe Gln Asn Tyr Glu Glu Leu Val Ala Glu Leu Asp Arg Leu Phe
755 760 765

Glu Phe Asn Gly Glu Leu Met Ala Pro Lys Lys Asp Trp Leu Ile Val
770 775 780

Tyr Thr Asp Glu Glu Asn Asp Met Met Leu Val Gly Asp Asp Pro Trp
785 790 795 800

Gln Glu Phe Cys Cys Met Val Arg Lys Ile Phe Ile Tyr Thr Lys Glu
805 810 815

Glu Val Arg Lys Met Asn Pro Gly Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ser Glu Glu
820 825 830

Glu Ala Val Val Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Ala Lys Asp Ala Lys Ser Ala
835 840 845

Ser Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Asn Ser
850 855

<210> 4

<211> 8718

<212> DNA

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 4
agccattttg taactgacca ccgagtaatc tgtaatctga gctcttttat taatcggatt 60
gaataaattc gcttgagtc cgtcagtcgt gtccgtgagc gcgtgtctca ctgccttgag 120
ctgatgaagt gcgataatga cgtggcatgt tgggatggag accaaagacc agcattttat 180
tttattttat agtaactaat tttaaaaacc aaacaacctg agattaaaat tttaattttt 240
actgtactgt agtaaatttg ggtcctgatt aagattaggc atatttatct catagtttat 300
aacaagtagc agctgaaatt tgtattacta gcttatagta attaaactaa aaactacgtt 360
ccagggtttta aattattggt taaagaagat ataataatat attagaaaa tagttaatta 420
aggtaaggag gaaagtaggg tttggctctgt aggttagggg tcaaagaggg aagagattag 480
gagaaaggaa gcatgaaggc atgaccatt tcttcaatta gtgctcctta atctggtgac 540
acgtgtaggt cccacgtgta atcacttcac attgttattt ttcaaaaaat caattagtaa 600
aaacaaaact ttgtccatca tcaaatagta gtagtttttt atgtgtgggt acaatattgt 660
aagaagctct ccccttttta ctatgtaatt caacccact ctaattttta aaatatttat 720
gtaaagcttt acccgaaaac aatctatcat gggttggtaa tgacacattt cattaacagt 780
gttagagaat gattccttta atttttctac agtaaaatgt taggtgatct cattgtacta 840
catcggaata tactcaaat tatgtcgtgt aatttagata atggacgaat atggttttga 900
aatatttatg gatacccaac aagatttctt aactagaaag acaaaaaaat agagcacatt 960
ttgctcgttt tccatcaacc ctatttctcc aatttggtca catcatgac aaaaatacag 1020
tagcaattaa aaaataaaat aacaaatata aatggctata tagatcaacc ctatctagct 1080
attagtatta ctagaaattg acaataaagg aaacattcac gtgtgtgagc atgtactact 1140
ctacacacat gtccacagtt attatatact gagtactagt atacgttgat gttatcaata 1200
ataaaaactc gaaattaagt attattttct tataataatc tatttaacca tatttgctac 1260
tgtactattt agtctatttt ctttgccaa ctttgatt aaatatttgt actattagtt 1320
tcaattatag gtctatcact atgtatatgt ccgaataatg gtctaaaatt gttaatataa 1380
aatacagatt ttatttcagc taaagatagt tgaaattaca caagaaaata gaagagataa 1440
aaatgatcaa tcagctatgt aagacgtcgt atggatagtt caataattgt ggtaatactt 1500
aaagacatat atcaaaatta tcaacaagcc tcgaacacaa actttacaaa aagcctgtgt 1560
ctactttatg agtgtttgat tattaaattg caaggctgta gtataaaaat ttcgtaggct 1620
ttcaggacac aagattaaat tcatttatct aaatggatgt ggagtacttt tatttttata 1680
tatcaaatg gtgatgatat acgaagacca tatatttaga ttattaaaga aaaaacgaga 1740
aaagaagaaa gaaaatataa aaaaatgggt tttcttttta acggacaaag attcctacaa 1800

tggttgcttt tagaccacac acaaatgcta cacagtactc ttgggtccca cacctcttag	1860
caagtgcgtt accaacacgt gaatttcctc tccccatttt ctogtccttt tctctcaat	1920
attgtatcgt ctogttttcc ttgtcatatc gcgtgtgacg tgttattggc ttattgctga	1980
acagtcttct tttttatttt ccatcgttat cctgattttt ttttttttcc aaatttgatt	2040
ttcatggttt gtaattttgc aatagatttt gtgtttcaca gagagatagt ttacgtgttg	2100
ttaaaaataa tttgtgcaaa atagtgtgcg tgtgttaaat attaaacgat atataataat	2160
tagaagaaaa taaaaagttt tgtcgcgatt agttatttga tatttacctt gttcttttgt	2220
ttatcgctgc gacaagcacc gacggtataa aatataaaga aaaaaagaaa gagagatgaa	2280
ggtgagatga atgaaagagt cgcagcgaca gatctgaaga gataggagaa aggggaatttg	2340
agacgctgaa aattccagcg tctacggaat ggccgaatta cagtcgatgc ggcagagatg	2400
aaaaaatga gaaatgaaag tgaaaaagag atgagaactt tttttgggtc gcaggtagct	2460
gacgcagcaa tcaacaaaag aacatggcca acgttttagt agatactact ataaaagaaa	2520
aaggttgatt taattcattc gtaatttggg ctttaattttt ttttaggaac actaattaat	2580
cttatttggc agctgtatga gtggactaca ataaactctt gtctataaac cagattttct	2640
tcctttttta cgcttccact tacaacaata tatgtaaata tgtaattatg acggggcata	2700
cggaatttta atttttgaag cagattcctc ccattagcca gctgtattaa gtggtaatcc	2760
aagagttaat ttagttgttc agcaaatgat tttagataaa atcaactact agtttaaaat	2820
aactatcgaa tgactgttaa ggcttcgtat tttttgttct gccatcagga tatcataaat	2880
atggttgagg ttctgtataat attcgacgat cttttatata tctgagttgt aattgaatta	2940
gagaaaataa aaaacagata atgaaacgtc tttgtttttc cataaaaaga aaaacagggt	3000
aaattaaagt acgagagatt cacgagacga aaattcctag aggcgcacga tagccaaaag	3060
accatagaaa atgacatccg aaatatcttt aaaatgctaa aatgcacata tttttctggt	3120
gccacgtagc atttttctcc ctctctcgtt ctctctacgt ccaccagac ctgcctgttc	3180
acagcacgac aaagccactt cccaataaaa acacaacacc tttccattg acgtctctct	3240
tcccaaacac cgttatcctc ttaccctaat caaaagttga cgcttgctca cgaactgttg	3300
acgccgttag tcccatctaa aaaagtaaag cagcctttct tacttgctaa tcccctctac	3360
acatttaatt tattttctcc cctaattgat tttttttggc aacttgagta tttatttttc	3420
aactcacagt aactgtaaat aaataaaagt attcaactca cagtcaccag taaataaata	3480
ctaccagacc atagtttttt caagaattgt tttgggtcaac aatttttagga tgacttaaat	3540
tgctatattt ctgggggaaat acgacttgga aatgtctgca atttgggtct tttcttcaat	3600

ttatcttctc caatttgttt tttaaaaaat taaattttag aaaaggatat gtcaattttt	3660
tctattgaaa aggctttatt aaaaaataag aaaaagtgga ggaaagaaaa taaaatcgtc	3720
acttgctttt ggttttggtga ggtcgagac cctggteccc cggaatggt tacaaccggt	3780
aatagccggt atgaaagagg gaatggtaac cggatgaatgc cggttatcca tatgggtag	3840
aagtttaccg cggttgaaat gattgaagct gagttttgac tacctctggt taagcccatt	3900
ggtcgcctca taccagaaa aacaaaagga taggaaagac gaagaaataa aaagagagag	3960
aatgttagag agacaaactc tgagagacaa aacaagagaa aatcgctcgt cgtcggtatt	4020
caagcgtctg tgactccgat aaagcctaga ctagcgagga cggcgagaga gagagagaga	4080
gagctttgga gttgtcgtat ctctaaatcg gaggcaatth gaggtgaaat tgggtggttt	4140
atcgtttgat tctaggtttt atcttctctg atagttttat cgagtaatgt caaggagcta	4200
aactagtggg gattgtgttt gttagtgaga taaagacaaa ggaaggaatc aagtggacta	4260
ccgaagcgag ttttgagctt tttcagagac ggatttgag atttcttggt gatatcgctt	4320
gcttagaggc ttatttggtg ccagatgaaa cagatctgag cttcggaagg tatggcgagt	4380
tccgaggttt caatgaaagg taatcgtgga ggagataact tctcctctc tggtttttagt	4440
gaccctaagg agactagaaa tgtctccgtc gccggcgagg ggcaaaaaag taattctacc	4500
cgatccgctg cggttgagcg tgcttgtaag tctccgtttc ttagggtttc ttaagcttgg	4560
ttttggttac agactgactt gatctaattt atcttcttct tcttcgtctt catagtggac	4620
cctgaggctg ctctttacag agagctatgg cacgcttggt ctgggtccgt tgtgacggtt	4680
cctagacaag acgaccgagt cttctattht cctcaaggac acatcgagca ggtgagatat	4740
ttcatctatg agttcttgct atttttggct aaatctttga gtttaaccct ctgtgatctg	4800
tacctgttga gatattttct aatgaacttt gtcggtttcc attgttttat gattaggtgg	4860
aggcttcgac gaaccaggcg gcagaacaac agatgcctct ctatgatctt ccgtcaaagc	4920
ttctctgtcg agttatlaa gtagatttaa aggtaggttt ctttaacttc ttggaaaatt	4980
ttggtttctg tgtcttggtg tgtcagctaa caagagtttt gtttatgatt ttacaagcag	5040
aggcagatac agatgaagtt tatgcgcaga ttactcttct tccagaggct aatgtaagtt	5100
ttgttttctg atttattggt ttgagtgttg tagaggtagt cttattcttc aagatgctga	5160
attctatata ttttttggtc catacagcaa gacgagaatg caattgagaa agaagcgcct	5220
cttctccac ctccgagggt ccaggtgcat tcgttctgca aaaccttgac tgcacccgac	5280
acaagtacac atggtggatt ttctgttctt aggcgacatg cggatgaatg tctccacct	5340
ctggttggtg ttccatttgc gcttctaact atctattcat tggcttattt ttctgaatt	5400
ttgttctaag attgccttca attcattttt tgtttcttcc ctcaggatat gtctcgacag	5460

cctcccactc aagagttagt tgcaaaggat ttgcatgcaa atgagtggcg attcagacat 5520
 atattccggg gtataggaat ctgtaacttt tttattttct gtttttctcg agtctgtgtg 5580
 tcatcaaact tatctggttg ttgatgtttg tgataatgga ccagggtcaac cacggaggca 5640
 tttgctacag agtgggtgga gtgtgtttgt tagctccaaa aggctagtgt caggcgatgc 5700
 gtttatattt ctaaggtttg tggatttttag ttcattgttt tcttttagctg tatctgttag 5760
 tttctataat gtggaatata ttaatcttct acaggggcga gaatggagaa ttaagagttg 5820
 gtgtaaggcg tgcgatgca caacaaggaa acgtgccgtc ttctgttata tctagccata 5880
 gcatgcatct tggagtactg gccaccgcat ggcatgccat ttcaacaggg actatgttta 5940
 cagtctacta caaaccagg tttgtatttg tattagctca caaaacagct ttcagttttt 6000
 tgagctcttt gctttgtatg tctctatatg tctgatgctt ggtagtgaat cactctacta 6060
 aattttcatg cgggtgtgtt ttgtttaata caggacgagc ccatctgagt ttattgttcc 6120
 gttcgatcag tatatggagt ctgttaagaa taactactct attggcatga gattcaaaat 6180
 gagatttgaa ggcgaagagg ctctgagca gaggtaaaac ctgtcttctg cttttgaaat 6240
 atgttagctc ttgagccttt ttctcttgga ataacgaacc taacaagttg tattgattta 6300
 tattaggttt actggcacia tcgttgggat tgaagagtct gatcctacta ggtggccaaa 6360
 atcaaagtgg agatccctca aggtatgacc tagtttctag agaggatcaa gactattggt 6420
 tgaatataat gaatgctgat tgttcaattg tctttcaggt gagatgggat gagacttcta 6480
 gtattcctcg acctgataga gtatctccgt ggaaagtaga gccagctctt gctcctctg 6540
 ctttgagtcc tgttccaatg cctaggccta agaggcccag atcaaataata gcaccttcat 6600
 ctctgactc ttcgatgctt accagagaag gtaatgtctt ccccttcac tgtagtacac 6660
 atagtagtgc gtctgaaact taattgaact tgtcagtggg agtctaattc attgtacaca 6720
 aaacaggtag aactaaggca aacatggacc ctttaccagc aagcggactt tcaagggctc 6780
 tgcaaggta agaatactcg accttgagga cgaaacatac tgagagtgtg gagtgtgatg 6840
 ctctgagaa ttctgttgct tggcaatctt cagcggatga tgataagggt gacgtggttt 6900
 cgggttctag aagatatgga tctgagaact ggatgtctc agccaggcat gaacctactt 6960
 acacagattt gctctcggc tttgggacta acatagatcc atcccatggt cagcggatac 7020
 ctttttatga ccattcatca tcaccttcta tgcccgcaaa gagaatcttg agtgattcag 7080
 aaggcaagtt cgattatctt gctaaccagt ggcagatgat aactctggt ctctccctga 7140
 agttacatga atctcctaag gtacctgcag caactgatgc gtctctccaa ggcgatgca 7200
 atgttaaata cagogaatat cctgttctta atggtctata gactgagaat gctggtggtg 7260

actggccaat acgtccacgt gctttgaatt attatgagga agtgggtcaat gctcaagcgc 7320
 aagctcaggc tagggagcaa gtaacaaaac aacccttcac gatacaagag gagacagcaa 7380
 agtcaagaga aggggaactgc aggctctttg gcattcctct gaccaacaac atgaatggga 7440
 cagactcaac catgtctcag agaaacaact tgaatgatgc tgcggggcctt acacagatag 7500
 catcaccaaa gggttcaggac ctttcagatc agtcaaaagg gtcaaaatca acaaacgac 7560
 atcgtgaaca ggggaagacca ttccagacta ataatcctca tccgaaggat gctcaaacga 7620
 aaaccaactc aagtaggagt tgcacaaagg taaatTTTTg caatatgtag cacaaagtgt 7680
 atgaggttgt gataaccctt gaatcacttt tcaactaaca catgacacat tgatgtaaag 7740
 gttcacaagc aggggaattgc acttggccgt tcagtggatc tttcaaagtt ccaaaaactat 7800
 gaggagttag tcgctgagct ggacaggctg tttgagttca atggagagtt gatggctcct 7860
 aagaaagatt gggtgatagt ttacacagat gaagagaatg atatgatgct tgttggtgac 7920
 gatccttggc agtaagattt tgcaaatTTT ccatcttagt ttatatcgat gttagtgttt 7980
 ttcttataac actgacacaa tgatctctct tgcagggagt tttgttgcac ggttcgcaaa 8040
 atcttcatat acacgaaaga ggaagtgagg aagatgaacc cggggacttt aagctgtagg 8100
 agcgaggaag aagcagttgt tggggaagga tcagatgcaa aggacgcaa gtctgcatca 8160
 aatccttcac tgtccagcgc tgggaactct taaacaaaca aaataaccaa caaccctttt 8220
 gctgcaagcc gaggtatgta aaagcttttg agatattagt agactagaga cacagccaaa 8280
 agtttatgtc attacattcg actgatgttt gttctgttaa tgacagcagg atgggggtcg 8340
 attggtggag actggagagc aaaatgggat gatgggttta agataagata ttaaaaatgc 8400
 aatttttgaa gtattttgtt ggccacttag ataattagca tcttccatca cctttattat 8460
 ctatctaata ataattaata gatattataa agtaaaacat aaaaaggtta caggtattat 8520
 atagtagaat atgaaaagct cttttataag tagaatatga tgggtgtggag ttgtagtcgg 8580
 aggctggtat cggttctttt tatggatgta ttttttctt tcttccaaag atctcttgaa 8640
 gtctttttat tgtttatatt aatcccaatg tacataagtt ttcaagctct tgcccttttt 8700
 taattatctt gtcgattc 8718

<210> 5
 <211> 2576
 <212> DNA
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 5
 atggcgagtt cggaggtttc aatgaaagg aatcgtggag gagataactt ctctctctct 60
 ggttttagtg accctaagga gactagaaat gtctccgtcg ccggcgagg gcaaaaaagt 120

aattctaccc gatccgctgc ggctgagcgt gctttggacc ctgaggctgc tctttacaga	180
gagctatggc acgcttgtgc tggcccgctt gtgacggttc ctagacaaga cgaccgagtc	240
ttctattttc ctcaaggaca catcgagcag gtggaggctt cgacgaacca ggcggcagaa	300
caacagatgc ctctctatga tcttccgtca aagcttctct gtcgagttat taatgtagat	360
ttaaagaggc agatacagat gaagtttatg cgcagattac tcttcttctt gaggctaato	420
aagacgagaa tgcaattgag aaagaagcgc ctcttctctc acctccgagg ttccagggtgc	480
attcgttctg caaaaccttg actgcatccg acacaagtac acatgggtga ttttctgttc	540
ttaggcgaca tgccgatgaa tgtctccac ctctggatat gtctcgacag cctcccactc	600
aagagttagt tgcaaaggat ttgcatgcaa atgagtgccg attcagacat atattccggg	660
gtcaaccacg gaggcatttg ctacagagtg ggtggagtgt gtttgttagc tccaaaaggc	720
tagttgcagg cgatgcgttt atatttctaa ggggcgagaa tggagaatta agagttggtg	780
taaggcgtgc gatgcgacaa caaggaaacg tgccgtcttc tgttatatct agccatagca	840
tgcatcttgg agtactggcc accgcatggc atgccatttc aacagggact atgtttacag	900
tctactacaa acccaggacg agcccatctg agtttattgt tccgttcgat cagtatatgg	960
agtctgttaa gaataactac tctattggca tgagattcaa aatgagattt gaaggcgaag	1020
aggctcctga gcagaggttt actggcacia tcgttgggat tgaagagtct gatcctacta	1080
ggtggccaaa atcaaagtgg agatccctca aggtgagatg ggatgagact tctagtattc	1140
ctcgacctga tagagtatct ccgtggaaaag tagagccagc tcttgctcct cctgctttga	1200
gtcctgttcc aatgcctagg cctaagaggc ccagatcaaa tatagcacct tcatctcctg	1260
actcttcgat gcttaccaga gaaggtaaaa ctaaggcaaa catggaccct ttaccagcaa	1320
gcggactttc aagggtcttg caaggtaaac aatactcgac cttgaggacg aaacatactg	1380
agagtgtaga gtgtgatgct cctgagaatt ctgttgtctg gcaatcttca gcggatgatg	1440
ataaggttga cgtgggttgc ggttctagaa gatatggatc tgagaactgg atgtcctcag	1500
ccaggcatga acctacttac acagatttgc tctccggctt tgggactaac atagatccat	1560
cccatggta cgcgatacct ttttatgacc attcatcacc accttctatg cctgcaaaga	1620
gaatcttgag tgattcagaa ggcaagttcg attatcttgc taaccagtgg cagatgatac	1680
actctggtct ctccctgaag ttacatgaat ctccaaaggt acctgcagca actgatgcgt	1740
ctctccaagg gcgatgcaat gttaaataca gcgaatatcc tgttcttaat ggtctatcga	1800
ctgagaatgc tgggtggtaac tggccaatac gtccacgtgc tttgaattat tatgaggaag	1860
tggtaaatgc tcaagcgcaa gctcaggcta gggagcaagt aacaaaacaa ccttccacga	1920
tacaagagga gacagcaaag tcaagagaag ggaactgcag gctctttggc attcctctga	1980

```

ccaacaacat gaatgggaca gactcaacca tgtctcagag aaacaacttg aatgatgctg 2040
cgggggttac acagatagca tcaccaaagg ttcaggacct ttcagatcag tcaaaagggg 2100
caaaatcaac aaacgatcat cgtgaacagg gaagaccatt ccagactaat aatcctcatc 2160
cgaaggatgc tcaaacgaaa accaactcaa gtaggagttg cacaaggtt cacaagcagg 2220
gaattgcact tggccgttca gtggatcttt caaagttcca aaactatgag gagttagtcg 2280
ctgagctgga caggctgttt gagttcaatg gagagttgat ggctcctaag aaagattggt 2340
tgatagttta cacagatgaa gagaatgata tgatgcttgt tggtgacgat ccttggcagg 2400
agttttgttg catggttcgc aaaatcttca tatacacgaa agaggaagtg aggaagatga 2460
acccggggac tttaagctgt aggagcgagg aagaagcagt tgttggggaa ggatcagatg 2520
caaaggacgc caagtctgca tcaaatcctt cattgtccag cgctgggaac tcttaa 2576

```

```

<210> 6
<211> 166
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

```

```

<400> 6

```

```

Met Ala Ser Ser Glu Val Ser Met Lys Gly Asn Arg Gly Gly Asp Asn
1           5           10           15

```

```

Phe Ser Ser Ser Gly Phe Ser Asp Pro Lys Glu Thr Arg Asn Val Ser
          20           25           30

```

```

Val Ala Gly Glu Gly Gln Lys Ser Asn Ser Thr Arg Ser Ala Ala Ala
          35           40           45

```

```

Glu Arg Ala Leu Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Leu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Trp His
          50           55           60

```

```

Ala Cys Ala Gly Pro Leu Val Thr Val Pro Arg Gln Asp Asp Arg Val
65           70           75           80

```

```

Phe Tyr Phe Pro Gln Gly His Ile Glu Gln Val Glu Ala Ser Thr Asn
          85           90           95

```

```

Gln Ala Ala Glu Gln Gln Met Pro Leu Tyr Asp Leu Pro Ser Lys Leu
          100          105          110

```

```

Leu Cys Arg Val Ile Asn Val Asp Leu Lys Arg Gln Ile Gln Met Lys
          115          120          125

```

Phe Met Arg Arg Leu Leu Phe Phe Leu Arg Leu Ile Lys Thr Arg Met
 130 135 140

Gln Leu Arg Lys Lys Arg Leu Phe Leu His Leu Arg Gly Ser Arg Cys
 145 150 155 160

Ile Arg Ser Ala Lys Pro
 165

<210> 7
 <211> 19
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 7
 atggcgagtt cggaggttt 19

<210> 8
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 8
 tggacaatga aggatttgat g 21

<210> 9
 <211> 2547
 <212> DNA
 <213> Brassica napus

<400> 9
 atggcgagtt cggaggtttc tatgaaagga aatcgtggac gaggagaaaa cttctcctcc 60
 gctgggttaca gtgacccgac ggtcgcgcgc gaggcgcaga aaactcagtc taaccgatct 120
 gtggctgcag agcgcgttgt cgaccggaa gctgctctct accgtgagct gtggcacgct 180
 tgtgctggtc ctctcgtgac agtcctcga caagatgacc gagtcttcta cttccctcag 240
 gggcacatcg agcaggtgga agcatcgaca aatcaagctg cagaacagca gatgcctctc 300
 tatgatcttc cttcgaagat cctttgtcgt gtcattaatg ttgatttaaa ggcagaggca 360
 gacaccgacg aagtttatgc gcagattact cttcttccgg agcctgttca agacgagaat 420
 tcaatagaga aagaggcgcc tcctcctccg cccccaaggt tccaagtgca ctcttctgc 480
 aaaaccttga ctgcatcgga cacaagtaca catggtggat tttctgtgct taggcggcat 540
 gcggatgaat gtctcccacc tctggatatg tcacgtcaac ctctactca ggagttagtt 600

gcaaaagatc tgcattgcaag cgagtggcgt ttccgacata ttttccgagg tcaaccacga	660
aggcatttgc ttcagagtgg atggagcgtg tttgttagct ccaagaggct ggtcgcaggc	720
gatgctttta tatttctaag gggcgagaat ggagaattac gtgtgggtgt aaggcgtgca	780
atgcggcagc aaggaaatgt gccatcctct gttatatcaa gccacagcat gcattctcgga	840
gtattggcca ctgcctggca cgctatttca actggaacca tgtttacagt ctactataaa	900
ccgaggacta gtccttcaga gtttattgtt ccgtttgatc agtatacgga gtccgtgaag	960
attaactact ccataggcat gagatttaaa atgagatttg aaggcgaaga ggctcccag	1020
cagaggttta ctggcacaat cgttgggatt gaagactctg accccacgag gtgggcaaaa	1080
tcaaaatgga gatccctcaa ggtacggtgg gatgagacca ctagtattcc tcgccctgat	1140
agagtatccc cgtggaagat agagccagct ctttctctc ctgctttgag ccctgtacca	1200
atgcctaggc ctaagaggcc cagatctaata ctagcttctt caactccgga ctcttccatg	1260
cgcataaggg aaggctcctc taaggcaaac atggaccctt taccggcaag tggactatca	1320
agggctctgc aaggtaaga ataccgacc ttgagaacga aacatgttga gagtgtagaa	1380
tgcatgctc ctgaaaattc ggttggtggt caatcgtaaa ctgatgatga caaggttgat	1440
gtgatttcag cttctaggag atatgagaac tggatatact caggtaggca tggacctact	1500
tgcacggatt tgctttctgg ctttgggaca aacatagaac cacctcacgg tcatcagata	1560
cctttttatg accgtttatc atcaccacct tctgtggctg caaggaaaat cctcagcgac	1620
caggatggca agtttgaata tcttgctaac cagtggatga tgcactcagg cctttccctg	1680
aagttacatg aatctcctaa agtcctgcc gcattctgat cctctttcca agggataggc	1740
aatcccaatt acggcgaata tgctttgcct cgtgcagtga cgactgagaa tgctgctggc	1800
aactggccaa tacgtccacg tgctctaaat tattttgaag aagcggttca tgctcaggct	1860
agagagcatg tgacaaaacg tcctgcggtc gtacaagagg aggcagcaaa gccaagagac	1920
gggaactgca ggctttttgg cattcctctg gtgaacaacg tgaatgggac agatacaact	1980
ttgtctcaga gaaacaattt gaatgacct gcggggccta cgcagatggc atcaccaaag	2040
gttcaggatc tttctgacca gtccaaaggg tcaaaatoga caaatgatca tcgtgagcaa	2100
ggacgaccat tcccggttag taaaccccat ccgaaagacg ttcaaaccaa aacaaactca	2160
tgtaggagct gcacgaaggt tcagaagcag gggattgcac ttggccggtc agtggatctc	2220
tcaaagttcc agaactatga ggagttggtt actgaattgg ataggctgtt tgagttcaat	2280
ggagagttga tggctcctaa gaaagattgg ctgatagttt acacagatga tgagaatgat	2340
atgatgcttg ttggagacga tccttggcag gagttttgtt gcattggttcg taaaatcttc	2400

atatacacga aagaggaggt caggaagatg aacccgggaa ctctatgctg taggaacgag 2460
gaagaaccag ttgttgggga aggatcagat gcaaaggacg cgaagtctgc atcaaatacct 2520
tcattgtcca gcgcgggaaa ctcttaa 2547

<210> 10
<211> 848
<212> PRT
<213> Brassica napus

<400> 10

Met Ala Ser Ser Glu Val Ser Met Lys Gly Asn Arg Gly Arg Gly Glu
1 5 10 15

Asn Phe Ser Ser Ala Gly Tyr Ser Asp Pro Thr Val Ala Gly Glu Ala
20 25 30

Gln Lys Thr Gln Ser Asn Arg Ser Val Ala Ala Glu Arg Val Val Asp
35 40 45

Pro Glu Ala Ala Leu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Trp His Ala Cys Ala Gly Pro
50 55 60

Leu Val Thr Val Pro Arg Gln Asp Asp Arg Val Phe Tyr Phe Pro Gln
65 70 75 80

Gly His Ile Glu Gln Val Glu Ala Ser Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Glu Gln
85 90 95

Gln Met Pro Leu Tyr Asp Leu Pro Ser Lys Ile Leu Cys Arg Val Ile
100 105 110

Asn Val Asp Leu Lys Ala Glu Ala Asp Thr Asp Glu Val Tyr Ala Gln
115 120 125

Ile Thr Leu Leu Pro Glu Pro Val Gln Asp Glu Asn Ser Ile Glu Lys
130 135 140

Glu Ala Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Phe Gln Val His Ser Phe Cys
145 150 155 160

Lys Thr Leu Thr Ala Ser Asp Thr Ser Thr His Gly Gly Phe Ser Val
165 170 175

Leu Arg Arg His Ala Asp Glu Cys Leu Pro Pro Leu Asp Met Ser Arg
180 185 190

Gln Pro Pro Thr Gln Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Asp Leu His Ala Ser Glu
 195 200 205

Trp Arg Phe Arg His Ile Phe Arg Gly Gln Pro Arg Arg His Leu Leu
 210 215 220

Gln Ser Gly Trp Ser Val Phe Val Ser Ser Lys Arg Leu Val Ala Gly
 225 230 235 240

Asp Ala Phe Ile Phe Leu Arg Gly Glu Asn Gly Glu Leu Arg Val Gly
 245 250 255

Val Arg Arg Ala Met Arg Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Pro Ser Ser Val Ile
 260 265 270

Ser Ser His Ser Met His Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Trp His Ala
 275 280 285

Ile Ser Thr Gly Thr Met Phe Thr Val Tyr Tyr Lys Pro Arg Thr Ser
 290 295 300

Pro Ser Glu Phe Ile Val Pro Phe Asp Gln Tyr Thr Glu Ser Val Lys
 305 310 315 320

Ile Asn Tyr Ser Ile Gly Met Arg Phe Lys Met Arg Phe Glu Gly Glu
 325 330 335

Glu Ala Pro Glu Gln Arg Phe Thr Gly Thr Ile Val Gly Ile Glu Asp
 340 345 350

Ser Asp Pro Thr Arg Trp Ala Lys Ser Lys Trp Arg Ser Leu Lys Val
 355 360 365

Arg Trp Asp Glu Thr Thr Ser Ile Pro Arg Pro Asp Arg Val Ser Pro
 370 375 380

Trp Lys Ile Glu Pro Ala Leu Ser Pro Pro Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Pro
 385 390 395 400

Met Pro Arg Pro Lys Arg Pro Arg Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Ser Thr Pro
 405 410 415

Asp Ser Ser Met Arg Ile Arg Glu Gly Ser Ser Lys Ala Asn Met Asp
 420 425 430

Pro Leu Pro Ala Ser Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Gln Gly Gln Glu Tyr
 435 440 445
 Pro Thr Leu Arg Thr Lys His Val Glu Ser Val Glu Cys Asp Ala Pro
 450 455 460
 Glu Asn Ser Val Val Trp Gln Ser Ser Thr Asp Asp Asp Lys Val Asp
 465 470 475 480
 Val Ile Ser Ala Ser Arg Arg Tyr Glu Asn Trp Ile Ser Ser Gly Arg
 485 490 495
 His Gly Pro Thr Cys Thr Asp Leu Leu Ser Gly Phe Gly Thr Asn Ile
 500 505 510
 Glu Pro Pro His Gly His Gln Ile Pro Phe Tyr Asp Arg Leu Ser Ser
 515 520 525
 Pro Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Arg Lys Ile Leu Ser Asp Gln Asp Gly Lys
 530 535 540
 Phe Glu Tyr Leu Ala Asn Gln Trp Met Met His Ser Gly Leu Ser Leu
 545 550 555 560
 Lys Leu His Glu Ser Pro Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Ser Asp Ala Ser Phe
 565 570 575
 Gln Gly Ile Gly Asn Pro Asn Tyr Gly Glu Tyr Ala Leu Pro Arg Ala
 580 585 590
 Val Thr Thr Glu Asn Ala Ala Gly Asn Trp Pro Ile Arg Pro Arg Ala
 595 600 605
 Leu Asn Tyr Phe Glu Glu Ala Val His Ala Gln Ala Arg Glu His Val
 610 615 620
 Thr Lys Arg Pro Ala Val Val Gln Glu Glu Ala Ala Lys Pro Arg Asp
 625 630 635 640
 Gly Asn Cys Arg Leu Phe Gly Ile Pro Leu Val Asn Asn Val Asn Gly
 645 650 655
 Thr Asp Thr Thr Leu Ser Gln Arg Asn Asn Leu Asn Asp Pro Ala Gly
 660 665 670
 Pro Thr Gln Met Ala Ser Pro Lys Val Gln Asp Leu Ser Asp Gln Ser

675		680		685
Lys Gly Ser Lys Ser Thr Asn Asp His Arg Glu Gln Gly Arg Pro Phe				
690		695		700
Pro Val Ser Lys Pro His Pro Lys Asp Val Gln Thr Lys Thr Asn Ser				
705		710		715 720
Cys Arg Ser Cys Thr Lys Val Gln Lys Gln Gly Ile Ala Leu Gly Arg				
	725		730	735
Ser Val Asp Leu Ser Lys Phe Gln Asn Tyr Glu Glu Leu Val Thr Glu				
	740		745	750
Leu Asp Arg Leu Phe Glu Phe Asn Gly Glu Leu Met Ala Pro Lys Lys				
	755		760	765
Asp Trp Leu Ile Val Tyr Thr Asp Asp Glu Asn Asp Met Met Leu Val				
	770		775	780
Gly Asp Asp Pro Trp Gln Glu Phe Cys Cys Met Val Arg Lys Ile Phe				
785		790		795 800
Ile Tyr Thr Lys Glu Glu Val Arg Lys Met Asn Pro Gly Thr Leu Cys				
	805		810	815
Cys Arg Asn Glu Glu Glu Pro Val Val Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Ala Lys				
	820		825	830
Asp Ala Lys Ser Ala Ser Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Asn Ser				
	835		840	845

<210> 11
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 11
 aaacatatgc caacgggatc atgggattac

30

<210> 12
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>

<223> engineered primer sequence
 <400> 12
 aaactgcagc gttcccggag atacgaaaac 30
 <210> 13
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial
 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence
 <400> 13
 aaacatatgg gaattcacia tcggaaagtc 30
 <210> 14
 <211> 29
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial
 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence
 <400> 14
 aaactgcagg gtccgtttat tagttcctc 29
 <210> 15
 <211> 34
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial
 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence
 <400> 15
 gatctagagg cgcgcgggat ctgagaactg gatg 34
 <210> 16
 <211> 34
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial
 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence
 <400> 16
 gaggatccat ttaaattccgc agcatcattc aagt 34
 <210> 17
 <211> 35
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial
 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 17
 gatctagagg cgcgccgcga tatgagaact ggata 35

<210> 18
 <211> 34
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 18
 gaggatccat tttaatgtag gcccgcagg gtca 34

<210> 19
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 19
 gaattcccaa cgggatcatg ggattac 27

<210> 20
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 20
 ccatggcggt cccggagata cgaaaac 27

<210> 21
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 21
 gaattccctg gattagtga agcc 24

<210> 22
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 22
 ccatgggaga gtgtgtgtgt acgatg 26

<210> 23
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 23
 ctcgaggaag gtatggcgag t 21

<210> 24
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 24
 ggatcctcca gtctccacca a 21

<210> 25
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 25
 ctcgagatgg cgagttcgga ggtttc 26

<210> 26
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 26
 ggatccttaa gagtttccgg cgtgg 26

<210> 27
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 27

catatgcctg gattagtgca aggcaa 26

<210> 28
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 28
 ctgcaggaga gtgtgtgtgt acgatg 26

<210> 29
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 29
 aaaacgcgtc gttcccggag atacgaaaac 30

<210> 30
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 30
 acgcgtgaga gtgtgtgtct acgatg 26

<210> 31
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 31
 catatggaga atttgacaga ttggtg 26

<210> 32
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

<400> 32
 ctgcagggtt atcgtcttga gacttc 26

<210>	33	
<211>	30	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial	
<220>		
<223>	engineered primer sequence	
<400>	33	
	aaacccggga tggcgattcg gaaggaggaa	30
<210>	34	
<211>	30	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial	
<220>		
<223>	engineered primer sequence	
<400>	34	
	aaaggatcct tatggagtgg ctacgattgc	30
<210>	35	
<211>	30	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial	
<220>		
<223>	engineered primer sequence	
<400>	35	
	aaacccggga tgacagaact caacttccac	30
<210>	36	
<211>	30	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial	
<220>		
<223>	engineered primer sequence	
<400>	36	
	aaaggatccc taattttgca ccaaatgccg	30
<210>	37	
<211>	26	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial	
<220>		
<223>	engineered primer sequence	
<400>	37	
	cccgggggtg tgttcgttgt gtaacc	26

<210> 38
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 38
 ggatccgac aagaatcagc ccaagc 26

 <210> 39
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 39
 cccgggcact aagatgatga cttctc 26

 <210> 40
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 40
 ggatccaagc gactcattag acttgt 26

 <210> 41
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 41
 aaacatatgg atacacaagt tctttgg 27

 <210> 42
 <211> 29
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 42
 aaactgcaga ttcttctctc tttgtttaa 29

<210> 43
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 43
 catatgggtga catcttttta gcataggttc 30

 <210> 44
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 44
 ctgcagtttt gatccttttt taagaaactt 30

 <210> 45
 <211> 29
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 45
 catatgtgta actgcaaagt gtagttcgg 29

 <210> 46
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 46
 ctgcagaatc tatttttctc tctctctc 28

 <210> 47
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 47
 tggttcacgt agtgggccat cg 22

 <210> 48

<211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 48
 gagtgggtgg agtgtgtttg 20

 <210> 49
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 49
 gagtgggtgg agtgtgtttg 20

 <210> 50
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 50
 agttggtttt cgtttgagca t 21

 <210> 51
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 51
 gagtgggtgg agtgtgtttg 20

 <210> 52
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 52
 agttggtttt cgtttgagca t 21

 <210> 53
 <211> 21

<212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 53
 cacttgaagg gtggtgccaa g 21

 <210> 54
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

 <220>
 <223> engineered primer sequence

 <400> 54
 cctgttgtcg ccaacgaagt c 21

 <210> 55
 <211> 2580
 <212> DNA
 <213> Arabidopsis thaliana

 <400> 55
 atggcgagtt cggaggtttc aatgaaaggt aatcggtggag gagataactt ctctctctct 60
 ggttttagtg accctaagga gactagaaat gtctccgtcg ccggcgaggg gcaaaaaagt 120
 aattctaccc gatccgctgc ggctgagcgt gctttggacc ctgaggctgc tctttacaga 180
 gagctatggc acgcttgtgc tggctccgctt gtgacgggtc ctagacaaga cgaccgagtc 240
 ttctattttc ctcaaggaca catcgagcag gtggaggcct cgacgaacca ggcggcagaa 300
 caacagatgc ctctctatga tcttccgtca aagcttctct gtcgagttat taatgtagat 360
 ttaaaggcag aggcagatac agatgaagtt tatgcgcaga ttactcttct tcctgaggct 420
 aatcaagacg agaatgcaat tgagaaagaa gcgcctcttc ctccacctcc gaggttccag 480
 gtgcattcgt tctgcaaaac cttgactgca tccgacacaa gtacacatgg tggattttct 540
 gttcttaggc gacatgcgga tgaatgtctc ccacctctgg atatgtctcg acagcctccc 600
 actcaagagt tagttgcaaa ggatttgcac gcaaatgagt ggcgattcag acatatatct 660
 cgggggtcaac cacggaggca tttgctacag agtgggtgga gtgtgtttgt tagctccaaa 720
 aggctagttg caggcgatgc gtttatatct ctaaggggagc agaatggaga attaagagtt 780
 ggtgtaaggc gtgcgatgcg acaacaagga aacgtgocgt cttctgttat atctagccat 840
 agcatgcac ttggagtact ggccaccgca tggcatgcca tttcaacagg gactatgttt 900
 acagtctact acaaaccag gacgagccca totgagttta ttgttccgtt cgatcagtat 960
 atggagtctg ttaagaataa ctactctatt ggcatgagat tcaaaatgag atttgaaggc 1020

gaagaggctc ctgagcagag gtttactggc acaatcggtg ggattgaaga gtctgatcct 1080
 actagggtggc caaaatcaaa gtggagatcc ctcaagggtga gatgggatga gacttctagt 1140
 attcctcgac ctgatagagt atctccgtgg aaagtagagc cagctcttgc tctcctgct 1200
 ttgagtcctg ttccaatgcc taggcctaag aggcccagat caaatatagc accttcatct 1260
 cctgactcct cgatgcttac cagagaagggt acaactaagg caaacatgga ccctttacca 1320
 gcaagcggac tttcaagggt cttgcaagggt caagaatact cgaccttgag gacgaaacat 1380
 actgagagtg tagagtgtga tgctcctgag aattctgttg tctggcaatc ttcagcggat 1440
 gatgataagg ttgacgtggg ttcgggttct agaagatatg gatctgagaa ctggatgtcc 1500
 tcagccaggc atgaacctac ttacacagat ttgctctccg gctttgggac taacatagat 1560
 ccatcccatg gtcagcggat acctttttat gaccattcat catcaccttc tatgcctgca 1620
 aagagaatct tgagtgattc agaaggcaag ttcgattatc ttgctaacca gtggcagatg 1680
 atacactctg gtctctccct gaagttacat gaatctccta aggtacctgc agcaactgat 1740
 gcgtctctcc aaggcgcatg caatgttaa tacagcgaat atcctgttct taatggctca 1800
 tcgactgaga atgctgggtg taactggcca atacgtccac gtgctttgaa ttattatgag 1860
 gaagtgggtca atgctcaagc gcaagctcag gctagggagc aagtaacaaa acaacccttc 1920
 acgatacaag aggagacagc aaagtcaaga gaagggaact gcaggctctt tggcattcct 1980
 ctgaccaaca acatgaatgg gacagactca accatgtctc agagaaacaa cttgaatgat 2040
 gctgcggggc ttacacagat agcatcacca aagggttcagg acctttcaga tcagtcaaaa 2100
 gggtcaaaat caacaaacga tcatcgtgaa cagggaagac cattccagac taataatcct 2160
 catccgaagg atgctcaaac gaaaaccaac tcaagtagga gttgcacaaa gggttcacaag 2220
 cagggaattg cacttggccg ttcagtggat ctttcaaagt tccaaaacta tgaggagtta 2280
 gtcgctgagc tggacaggct gtttgagttc aatggagagt tgatggctcc taagaaagat 2340
 tggttgatag ttacacaga tgaagagaat gatatgatgc ttgttggtga cgatccttgg 2400
 caggagtttt gttgcatggt tcgcaaaatc ttcataataca cgaaagagga agtgaggaag 2460
 atgaacccgg ggactttaag ctgtaggagc gaggaagaag cagttgttgg ggaaggatca 2520
 gatgcaaagg acgccaagtc tgcataaat ccttcattgt ccagcgtctg gaactcttaa 2580

<210> 56
 <211> 2576
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Arabidopsis thaliana*

<400> 56
 atggcgagtt cggaggtttc aatgaaagggt aatcgtggag gagataactt ctctcctct 60

ggtttttagtg accctaagga gactagaaat gtctccgtcg ccggcgaggg gcaaaaaagt	120
aattctaccc gatccgctgc ggctgagcgt gctttggacc ctgaggctgc tctttacaga	180
gagctatggc acgcttgtgc tgggtccgctt gtgacggctc ctagacaaga cgaccgagtc	240
ttctattttc ctcaaggaca catcgagcag gtggaggctt cgacgaacca ggcggcagaa	300
caacagatgc ctctctatga tcttccgtca aagcttctct gtctgagttat taatgtagat	360
ttaaagaggc agatacagat gaagtttatg cgcagattac tcttcttctt gaggctaata	420
aagacgagaa tgcaattgag aaagaagcgc ctcttctctc acctccgagg ttccaggctgc	480
attcgttctg caaaaccttg actgcatccg acacaagtac acatgggtga ttttctgttc	540
ttaggcgaca tgcggatgaa tgtctccac ctctggatat gtctcgacag cctccactc	600
aagagttagt tgcaaaggat ttgcatgcaa atgagtggcg attcagacat atattccggg	660
gtcaaccacg gaggcatttg ctacagagtg ggtggagtgt gtttgtttag tccaaaaggc	720
tagttgcagg cgatgcgttt atatttctaa gggcgagaa tggagaatta agagttggtg	780
taaggcgtgc gatgcgacaa caaggaaacg tgccgtcttc tgttatatct agccatagca	840
tgcactcttg agtactggcc accgcatggc atgccatttc aacagggact atgtttacag	900
tctactacaa acccaggacg agcccatctg agtttattgt tccgttcgat cagtatatgg	960
agtctgttaa gaataactac tctattggca tgagattcaa aatgagattt gaaggcgaag	1020
aggctcctga gcagaggttt actggcacia tcgttgggat tgaagagtct gatcctacta	1080
gggtggccaaa atcaaagtgg agatccctca aggtgagatg ggatgagact tctagtattc	1140
ctcgacctga tagagtatct ccgtggaaag tagagccagc tcttgctctt cctgctttga	1200
gtcctgttcc aatgcctagg cctaagaggc ccagatcaaa tatagcacct tcatctctg	1260
actcttcgat gcttaccaga gaaggtaaa ctaaggcaaa catggacctt ttaccagcaa	1320
gcggactttc aagggtcttg caaggtaaa aatactcgac cttgaggacg aaacatactg	1380
agagtgtaga gtgtgatgct cctgagaatt ctgttgtctg gcaatcttca gcggatgatg	1440
ataaggttga cgtggtttct ggttctagaa gatatggatc tgagaactgg atgtcctcag	1500
ccaggcatga acctacttac acagatttgc tctccggctt tgggactaac atagatccat	1560
cccatggtca gcggatacct ttttatgacc attcatcact accttctatg cctgcaaaga	1620
gaatcttgag tgattcagaa ggcaagttcg attatcttgc taaccagtgg cagatgatac	1680
actctggctc ctccctgaag ttacatgaat ctcttaaggt acctgcagca actgatgcgt	1740
ctctccaagg gcgatgcaat gttaaataca gcgaatatcc tgttcttaat ggtctatoga	1800
ctgagaatgc tgggtgtaac tggccaatac gtccacgtgc tttgaattat tatgaggaag	1860

tgggtcaatgc tcaagcgcaa gctcaggcta gggagcaagt aacaaaacaa cccttcacga 1920
 tacaagagga gacagcaaag tcaagagaag ggaactgcag gctctttggc attcctctga 1980
 ccaacaacat gaatgggaca gactcaacca tgtctcagag aaacaacttg aatgatgctg 2040
 cgggggcttac acagatagca tcaccaaagg ttcaggacct ttcagatcag tcaaaaggg 2100
 caaaatcaac aaacgatcat cgtgaacagg gaagaccatt ccagactaat aatcctcatc 2160
 cgaaggatgc tcaaacgaaa accaactcaa gtaggagttg cacaaggtt cacaagcagg 2220
 gaattgcact tggccgttca gtggatcttt caaagttcca aaactatgag gagttagtgc 2280
 ctgagctgga caggctgttt gagttcaatg gagagttgat ggctcctaag aaagattggt 2340
 tgatagttta cacagatgaa gagaatgata tgatgcttgt tggtgacgat ccttggcagg 2400
 agttttgttg catggttcgc aaaatcttca tatacacgaa agaggaagtg aggaagatga 2460
 acccggggac tttaagctgt aggagcgagg aagaagcagt tggtggggaa ggatcagatg 2520
 caaaggacgc caagtctgca tcaaatcctt cattgtccag cgctgggaac tcttaa 2576

<210> 57

<211> 859

<212> PRT

<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 57

Met Ala Ser Ser Glu Val Ser Met Lys Gly Asn Arg Gly Gly Asp Asn
1 5 10 15

Phe Ser Ser Ser Gly Phe Ser Asp Pro Lys Glu Thr Arg Asn Val Ser
20 25 30

Val Ala Gly Glu Gly Gln Lys Ser Asn Ser Thr Arg Ser Ala Ala Ala
35 40 45

Glu Arg Ala Leu Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Leu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Trp His
50 55 60

Ala Cys Ala Gly Pro Leu Val Thr Val Pro Arg Gln Asp Asp Arg Val
65 70 75 80

Phe Tyr Phe Pro Gln Gly His Ile Glu Gln Val Glu Ala Ser Thr Asn
85 90 95

Gln Ala Ala Glu Gln Gln Met Pro Leu Tyr Asp Leu Pro Ser Lys Leu
100 105 110

Leu Cys Arg Val Ile Asn Val Asp Leu Lys Ala Glu Ala Asp Thr Asp

115		120		125
Glu Val Tyr Ala Gln Ile Thr Leu Leu Pro Glu Ala Asn Gln Asp Glu				
130		135		140
Asn Ala Ile Glu Lys Glu Ala Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Phe Gln				
145		150		155
Val His Ser Phe Cys Lys Thr Leu Thr Ala Ser Asp Thr Ser Thr His				
	165		170	175
Gly Gly Phe Ser Val Leu Arg Arg His Ala Asp Glu Cys Leu Pro Pro				
	180		185	190
Leu Asp Met Ser Arg Gln Pro Pro Thr Gln Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Asp				
	195		200	205
Leu His Ala Asn Glu Trp Arg Phe Arg His Ile Phe Arg Gly Gln Pro				
	210		215	220
Arg Arg His Leu Leu Gln Ser Gly Trp Ser Val Phe Val Ser Ser Lys				
	225		230	235
Arg Leu Val Ala Gly Asp Ala Phe Ile Phe Leu Arg Gly Glu Asn Gly				
	245		250	255
Glu Leu Arg Val Gly Val Arg Arg Ala Met Arg Gln Gln Gly Asn Val				
	260		265	270
Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Ser Ser His Ser Met His Leu Gly Val Leu Ala				
	275		280	285
Thr Ala Trp His Ala Ile Ser Thr Gly Thr Met Phe Thr Val Tyr Tyr				
	290		295	300
Lys Pro Arg Thr Ser Pro Ser Glu Phe Ile Val Pro Phe Asp Gln Tyr				
	305		310	315
Met Glu Ser Val Lys Asn Asn Tyr Ser Ile Gly Met Arg Phe Lys Met				
	325		330	335
Arg Phe Glu Gly Glu Glu Ala Pro Glu Gln Arg Phe Thr Gly Thr Ile				
	340		345	350
Val Gly Ile Glu Glu Ser Asp Pro Thr Arg Trp Pro Lys Ser Lys Trp				
	355		360	365

Arg Ser Leu Lys Val Arg Trp Asp Glu Thr Ser Ser Ile Pro Arg Pro
 370 375 380

Asp Arg Val Ser Pro Trp Lys Val Glu Pro Ala Leu Ala Pro Pro Ala
 385 390 395 400

Leu Ser Pro Val Pro Met Pro Arg Pro Lys Arg Pro Arg Ser Asn Ile
 405 410 415

Ala Pro Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Ser Met Leu Thr Arg Glu Gly Thr Thr
 420 425 430

Lys Ala Asn Met Asp Pro Leu Pro Ala Ser Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu
 435 440 445

Gln Gly Gln Glu Tyr Ser Thr Leu Arg Thr Lys His Thr Glu Ser Val
 450 455 460

Glu Cys Asp Ala Pro Glu Asn Ser Val Val Trp Gln Ser Ser Ala Asp
 465 470 475 480

Asp Asp Lys Val Asp Val Val Ser Gly Ser Arg Arg Tyr Gly Ser Glu
 485 490 495

Asn Trp Met Ser Ser Ala Arg His Glu Pro Thr Tyr Thr Asp Leu Leu
 500 505 510

Ser Gly Phe Gly Thr Asn Ile Asp Pro Ser His Gly Gln Arg Ile Pro
 515 520 525

Phe Tyr Asp His Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Met Pro Ala Lys Arg Ile Leu
 530 535 540

Ser Asp Ser Glu Gly Lys Phe Asp Tyr Leu Ala Asn Gln Trp Gln Met
 545 550 555 560

Ile His Ser Gly Leu Ser Leu Lys Leu His Glu Ser Pro Lys Val Pro
 565 570 575

Ala Ala Thr Asp Ala Ser Leu Gln Gly Arg Cys Asn Val Lys Tyr Ser
 580 585 590

Glu Tyr Pro Val Leu Asn Gly Leu Ser Thr Glu Asn Ala Gly Gly Asn
 595 600 605

Trp Pro Ile Arg Pro Arg Ala Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Val Val Asn
 610 615 620
 Ala Gln Ala Gln Ala Gln Ala Arg Glu Gln Val Thr Lys Gln Pro Phe
 625 630 635 640
 Thr Ile Gln Glu Glu Thr Ala Lys Ser Arg Glu Gly Asn Cys Arg Leu
 645 650 655
 Phe Gly Ile Pro Leu Thr Asn Asn Met Asn Gly Thr Asp Ser Thr Met
 660 665 670
 Ser Gln Arg Asn Asn Leu Asn Asp Ala Ala Gly Leu Thr Gln Ile Ala
 675 680 685
 Ser Pro Lys Val Gln Asp Leu Ser Asp Gln Ser Lys Gly Ser Lys Ser
 690 695 700
 Thr Asn Asp His Arg Glu Gln Gly Arg Pro Phe Gln Thr Asn Asn Pro
 705 710 715 720
 His Pro Lys Asp Ala Gln Thr Lys Thr Asn Ser Ser Arg Ser Cys Thr
 725 730 735
 Lys Val His Lys Gln Gly Ile Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Val Asp Leu Ser
 740 745 750
 Lys Phe Gln Asn Tyr Glu Glu Leu Val Ala Glu Leu Asp Arg Leu Phe
 755 760 765
 Glu Phe Asn Gly Glu Leu Met Ala Pro Lys Lys Asp Trp Leu Ile Val
 770 775 780
 Tyr Thr Asp Glu Glu Asn Asp Met Met Leu Val Gly Asp Asp Pro Trp
 785 790 795 800
 Gln Glu Phe Cys Cys Met Val Arg Lys Ile Phe Ile Tyr Thr Lys Glu
 805 810 815
 Glu Val Arg Lys Met Asn Pro Gly Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ser Glu Glu
 820 825 830
 Glu Ala Val Val Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Ala Lys Asp Ala Lys Ser Ala
 835 840 845

Ser Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Asn Ser
850 855

<210> 58
<211> 166
<212> PRT
<213> Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> 58

Met Ala Ser Ser Glu Val Ser Met Lys Gly Asn Arg Gly Gly Asp Asn
1 5 10 15

Phe Ser Ser Ser Gly Phe Ser Asp Pro Lys Glu Thr Arg Asn Val Ser
20 25 30

Val Ala Gly Glu Gly Gln Lys Ser Asn Ser Thr Arg Ser Ala Ala Ala
35 40 45

Glu Arg Ala Leu Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Leu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Trp His
50 55 60

Ala Cys Ala Gly Pro Leu Val Thr Val Pro Arg Gln Asp Asp Arg Val
65 70 75 80

Phe Tyr Phe Pro Gln Gly His Ile Glu Gln Val Glu Ala Ser Thr Asn
85 90 95

Gln Ala Ala Glu Gln Gln Met Pro Leu Tyr Asp Leu Pro Ser Lys Leu
100 105 110

Leu Cys Arg Val Ile Asn Val Asp Leu Lys Arg Gln Ile Gln Met Lys
115 120 125

Phe Met Arg Arg Leu Leu Phe Phe Leu Arg Leu Ile Lys Thr Arg Met
130 135 140

Gln Leu Arg Lys Lys Arg Leu Phe Leu His Leu Arg Gly Ser Arg Cys
145 150 155 160

Ile Arg Ser Ala Lys Pro
165

<210> 59
<211> 2547
<212> DNA
<213> Brassica napus

<400> 59

atggcgagtt	cggaggtttc	tatgaaagga	aatcgtggac	gaggagaaaa	cttctcctcc	60
gctggttaca	gtgaccogac	ggtcgccggc	gaggcgacaga	aaactcagtc	taaccgatct	120
gtggctgcag	agcgcgttgt	cgaccggaa	gctgctctct	accgtgagct	gtggcacgct	180
tgtgctggtc	ctctcgtgac	agtccctcga	caagatgacc	gagtcttcta	cttccctcag	240
gggcacatcg	agcaggtgga	agcatcgaca	aatcaagctg	cagaacagca	gatgcctctc	300
tatgatcttc	cttcgaagat	cctttgtcgt	gtcattaatg	ttgatttaaa	ggcagaggca	360
gacaccgacg	aagtttatgc	gcagattact	cttcttccgg	agcctgttca	agacgagaat	420
tcaatagaga	aagaggcgcc	tcctcctccg	cccccaagg	tccaagtgca	ctccttctgc	480
aaaaccttga	ctgcatcgga	cacaagtaca	catggtggat	tttctgtgct	taggcggcat	540
gcggatgaat	gtctcccacc	tctggatatg	tcacgtcaac	ctcctactca	ggagttagtt	600
gcaaaagatc	tgcattgcaag	cgagtggcgt	ttccgacata	ttttccgagg	tcaaccacga	660
aggcatttgc	ttcagagtgg	atggagcgtg	tttgttagct	ccaagaggct	ggtcgcaggc	720
gatgctttta	tatttctaag	gggcgagaat	ggagaattac	gtgtgggtgt	aaggcgtgca	780
atgcggcagc	aaggaaatgt	gccatcctct	gttatatcaa	gccacagcat	gcattctcgga	840
gtattggcca	ctgcctggca	cgctatttca	actggaacca	tgtttacagt	ctactataaa	900
ccgaggacta	gtccttcaga	gtttattgtt	ccgtttgatc	agtatacggg	gtccgtgaag	960
attaactact	ccataggcat	gagattttaa	atgagatttg	aaggcgaaga	ggctcccag	1020
cagaggttta	ctggcacaat	cgttgggatt	gaagactctg	acccacagag	gtgggcaaaa	1080
tcaaaatgga	gatccctcaa	ggtacggtgg	gatgagacca	ctagtattcc	tgccttgat	1140
agagtatccc	cgtggaagat	agagccagct	ctttctcctc	ctgctttgag	ccctgtacca	1200
atgcctaggc	ctaagaggcc	cagatctaata	ctagcttctt	caactccgga	ctcttccatg	1260
cgcataaggg	aaggctcatc	taaggcaaac	atggaccctt	taccggcaag	tggactatca	1320
agggctcttg	aaggtaaga	ataccgcacc	ttgagaacga	aacatgttga	gagtgtagaa	1380
tgcgatgctc	ctgaaaattc	ggttgtgtgg	caatcgtcaa	ctgatgatga	caaggttgat	1440
gtgatttcag	cttctaggag	atatgagaac	tggatatcct	caggtaggca	tggacctact	1500
tgcacggatt	tgctttctgg	ctttgggaca	aacatagaac	cacctcacgg	tcatcagata	1560
cctttttatg	accgtttatc	atcaccacct	tctgtggctg	caaggaaaat	cctcagcgac	1620
caggatggca	agtttgaata	tcttgctaac	cagtggatga	tgcactcagg	cctttccctg	1680
aagttacatg	aatctcctaa	agtccttgcc	gcattctgatg	cctctttcca	agggataggc	1740
aatcccaatt	acggcgaata	tgttttgctt	cgtgcagtga	cgactgagaa	tgctgctggc	1800
aactggccaa	tacgtccacg	tgtctctaat	tattttgaag	aagcggttca	tgtctaggct	1860

```

agagagcatg tgacaaaacg tcctgcggtc gtacaagagg aggcagcaaa gccaagagac 1920
gggaactgca ggcttttttg cattcctctg gtgaacaacg tgaatgggac agatacaact 1980
ttgtctcaga gaaacaattt gaatgaccct gcggggccta cgcagatggc atcaccaaag 2040
gttcaggatc tttctgacca gtccaaaggg tcaaaatoga caaatgatca tcgtgagcaa 2100
ggacgaccat tcccggttag taaaccccat ccgaaagacg ttcaaaccaa aacaaactca 2160
tgtaggagct gcacgaaggt tcagaagcag gggattgcac ttggccggtc agtggatctc 2220
tcaaagttcc agaactatga ggagttggtt actgaattgg ataggctgtt tgagttcaat 2280
ggagagttga tggctcctaa gaaagattgg ctgatagttt acacagatga tgagaatgat 2340
atgatgcttg ttggagacga tccttggcag gaggtttgtt gcatggttcg taaaaatctc 2400
atatacacga aagaggaggt caggaagatg aaccocgggaa ctctatgctg taggaacgag 2460
gaagaaccag ttgttgggga aggatcagat gcaaaggacg cgaagtctgc atcaaatcct 2520
tcattgtcca gcgccgaaa ctcttaa 2547

```

<210> 60

<211> 848

<212> PRT

<213> Brassica napus

<400> 60

```

Met Ala Ser Ser Glu Val Ser Met Lys Gly Asn Arg Gly Arg Gly Glu
1          5          10          15

```

```

Asn Phe Ser Ser Ala Gly Tyr Ser Asp Pro Thr Val Ala Gly Glu Ala
20          25          30

```

```

Gln Lys Thr Gln Ser Asn Arg Ser Val Ala Ala Glu Arg Val Val Asp
35          40          45

```

```

Pro Glu Ala Ala Leu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Trp His Ala Cys Ala Gly Pro
50          55          60

```

```

Leu Val Thr Val Pro Arg Gln Asp Asp Arg Val Phe Tyr Phe Pro Gln
65          70          75          80

```

```

Gly His Ile Glu Gln Val Glu Ala Ser Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Glu Gln
85          90          95

```

```

Gln Met Pro Leu Tyr Asp Leu Pro Ser Lys Ile Leu Cys Arg Val Ile
100         105         110

```

Asn Val Asp Leu Lys Ala Glu Ala Asp Thr Asp Glu Val Tyr Ala Gln
 115 120 125
 Ile Thr Leu Leu Pro Glu Pro Val Gln Asp Glu Asn Ser Ile Glu Lys
 130 135 140
 Glu Ala Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Phe Gln Val His Ser Phe Cys
 145 150 155 160
 Lys Thr Leu Thr Ala Ser Asp Thr Ser Thr His Gly Gly Phe Ser Val
 165 170 175
 Leu Arg Arg His Ala Asp Glu Cys Leu Pro Pro Leu Asp Met Ser Arg
 180 185 190
 Gln Pro Pro Thr Gln Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Asp Leu His Ala Ser Glu
 195 200 205
 Trp Arg Phe Arg His Ile Phe Arg Gly Gln Pro Arg Arg His Leu Leu
 210 215 220
 Gln Ser Gly Trp Ser Val Phe Val Ser Ser Lys Arg Leu Val Ala Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Asp Ala Phe Ile Phe Leu Arg Gly Glu Asn Gly Glu Leu Arg Val Gly
 245 250 255
 Val Arg Arg Ala Met Arg Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Pro Ser Ser Val Ile
 260 265 270
 Ser Ser His Ser Met His Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Trp His Ala
 275 280 285
 Ile Ser Thr Gly Thr Met Phe Thr Val Tyr Tyr Lys Pro Arg Thr Ser
 290 295 300
 Pro Ser Glu Phe Ile Val Pro Phe Asp Gln Tyr Thr Glu Ser Val Lys
 305 310 315 320
 Ile Asn Tyr Ser Ile Gly Met Arg Phe Lys Met Arg Phe Glu Gly Glu
 325 330 335
 Glu Ala Pro Glu Gln Arg Phe Thr Gly Thr Ile Val Gly Ile Glu Asp
 340 345 350
 Ser Asp Pro Thr Arg Trp Ala Lys Ser Lys Trp Arg Ser Leu Lys Val

355 360 365
 Arg Trp Asp Glu Thr Thr Ser Ile Pro Arg Pro Asp Arg Val Ser Pro
 370 375 380
 Trp Lys Ile Glu Pro Ala Leu Ser Pro Pro Ala Leu Ser Pro Val Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Met Pro Arg Pro Lys Arg Pro Arg Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Ser Thr Pro
 405 410 415
 Asp Ser Ser Met Arg Ile Arg Glu Gly Ser Ser Lys Ala Asn Met Asp
 420 425 430
 Pro Leu Pro Ala Ser Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Gln Gly Gln Glu Tyr
 435 440 445
 Pro Thr Leu Arg Thr Lys His Val Glu Ser Val Glu Cys Asp Ala Pro
 450 455 460
 Glu Asn Ser Val Val Trp Gln Ser Ser Thr Asp Asp Asp Lys Val Asp
 465 470 475 480
 Val Ile Ser Ala Ser Arg Arg Tyr Glu Asn Trp Ile Ser Ser Gly Arg
 485 490 495
 His Gly Pro Thr Cys Thr Asp Leu Leu Ser Gly Phe Gly Thr Asn Ile
 500 505 510
 Glu Pro Pro His Gly His Gln Ile Pro Phe Tyr Asp Arg Leu Ser Ser
 515 520 525
 Pro Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Arg Lys Ile Leu Ser Asp Gln Asp Gly Lys
 530 535 540
 Phe Glu Tyr Leu Ala Asn Gln Trp Met Met His Ser Gly Leu Ser Leu
 545 550 555 560
 Lys Leu His Glu Ser Pro Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Ser Asp Ala Ser Phe
 565 570 575
 Gln Gly Ile Gly Asn Pro Asn Tyr Gly Glu Tyr Ala Leu Pro Arg Ala
 580 585 590
 Val Thr Thr Glu Asn Ala Ala Gly Asn Trp Pro Ile Arg Pro Arg Ala
 595 600 605

Leu Asn Tyr Phe Glu Glu Ala Val His Ala Gln Ala Arg Glu His Val
 610 615 620

Thr Lys Arg Pro Ala Val Val Gln Glu Glu Ala Ala Lys Pro Arg Asp
 625 630 635 640

Gly Asn Cys Arg Leu Phe Gly Ile Pro Leu Val Asn Asn Val Asn Gly
 645 650 655

Thr Asp Thr Thr Leu Ser Gln Arg Asn Asn Leu Asn Asp Pro Ala Gly
 660 665 670

Pro Thr Gln Met Ala Ser Pro Lys Val Gln Asp Leu Ser Asp Gln Ser
 675 680 685

Lys Gly Ser Lys Ser Thr Asn Asp His Arg Glu Gln Gly Arg Pro Phe
 690 695 700

Pro Val Ser Lys Pro His Pro Lys Asp Val Gln Thr Lys Thr Asn Ser
 705 710 715 720

Cys Arg Ser Cys Thr Lys Val Gln Lys Gln Gly Ile Ala Leu Gly Arg
 725 730 735

Ser Val Asp Leu Ser Lys Phe Gln Asn Tyr Glu Glu Leu Val Thr Glu
 740 745 750

Leu Asp Arg Leu Phe Glu Phe Asn Gly Glu Leu Met Ala Pro Lys Lys
 755 760 765

Asp Trp Leu Ile Val Tyr Thr Asp Asp Glu Asn Asp Met Met Leu Val
 770 775 780

Gly Asp Asp Pro Trp Gln Glu Phe Cys Cys Met Val Arg Lys Ile Phe
 785 790 795 800

Ile Tyr Thr Lys Glu Glu Val Arg Lys Met Asn Pro Gly Thr Leu Cys
 805 810 815

Cys Arg Asn Glu Glu Glu Pro Val Val Gly Glu Gly Ser Asp Ala Lys
 820 825 830

Asp Ala Lys Ser Ala Ser Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Asn Ser
 835 840 845

<210> 61
 <211> 791
 <212> PRT
 <213> Oryza sativa

<400> 61

Gly Asp Pro Leu Tyr Asp Glu Leu Trp His Ala Cys Ala Gly Pro Leu
 1 5 10 15

Val Thr Val Pro Arg Val Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Tyr Phe Pro Gln Gly
 20 25 30

His Ile Glu Gln Val Glu Ala Ser Met Asn Gln Val Ala Asp Ser Gln
 35 40 45

Met Arg Leu Tyr Asp Leu Pro Ser Lys Leu Leu Cys Arg Val Leu Asn
 50 55 60

Val Glu Leu Lys Ala Glu Gln Asp Thr Asp Glu Val Tyr Ala Gln Val
 65 70 75 80

Met Leu Met Pro Glu Pro Glu Gln Asn Glu Met Ala Val Glu Lys Thr
 85 90 95

Thr Pro Thr Ser Gly Pro Val Gln Ala Arg Pro Pro Val Arg Ser Phe
 100 105 110

Cys Lys Thr Leu Thr Ala Ser Asp Thr Ser Thr His Gly Gly Phe Ser
 115 120 125

Val Leu Arg Arg His Ala Asp Glu Cys Leu Pro Pro Leu Asp Met Thr
 130 135 140

Gln Ser Pro Pro Thr Gln Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Asp Leu His Ser Met
 145 150 155 160

Asp Trp Arg Phe Arg His Ile Phe Arg Gly Gln Pro Arg Arg His Leu
 165 170 175

Leu Gln Ser Gly Trp Ser Val Phe Val Ser Ser Lys Arg Leu Val Ala
 180 185 190

Gly Asp Ala Phe Ile Phe Leu Arg Gly Glu Asn Gly Glu Leu Arg Val
 195 200 205

Gly Val Arg Arg Ala Met Arg Gln Leu Ser Asn Val Pro Ser Ser Val

210		215		220	
Ile Ser Ser Gln Ser Met His Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Trp His					
225		230		235	240
Ala Ile Asn Thr Lys Ser Met Phe Thr Val Tyr Tyr Lys Pro Arg Thr					
	245		250		255
Ser Pro Ser Glu Phe Ile Ile Pro Tyr Asp Gln Tyr Met Glu Ser Val					
	260		265		270
Lys Asn Asn Tyr Ser Val Gly Met Arg Phe Arg Met Arg Phe Glu Gly					
	275		280		285
Glu Glu Ala Pro Glu Gln Arg Phe Thr Gly Thr Ile Ile Gly Ser Glu					
	290		295		300
Asn Leu Asp Pro Val Trp Pro Glu Ser Ser Trp Arg Ser Leu Lys Val					
305		310		315	320
Arg Trp Asp Glu Pro Ser Thr Ile Pro Arg Pro Asp Arg Val Ser Pro					
	325		330		335
Trp Lys Ile Glu Pro Ala Ser Ser Pro Pro Val Asn Pro Leu Pro Leu					
	340		345		350
Ser Arg Val Lys Arg Pro Arg Pro Asn Ala Pro Pro Ala Ser Pro Glu					
	355		360		365
Ser Pro Ile Leu Thr Lys Glu Ala Ala Thr Lys Val Asp Thr Asp Pro					
	370		375		380
Ala Gln Ala Gln Arg Ser Gln Asn Ser Thr Val Leu Gln Gly Gln Glu					
385		390		395	400
Gln Met Thr Leu Arg Ser Asn Leu Thr Glu Ser Asn Asp Ser Asp Val					
	405		410		415
Thr Ala His Lys Pro Met Met Trp Ser Pro Ser Pro Asn Ala Ala Lys					
	420		425		430
Ala His Pro Leu Thr Phe Gln Gln Arg Pro Pro Met Asp Asn Trp Met					
	435		440		445
Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Thr Asp Phe Lys Asp Val Arg Ser Gly Ser					
	450		455		460

Gln Ser Phe Gly Asp Ser Pro Gly Phe Phe Met Gln Asn Phe Asp Glu
 465 470 475 480

Ala Pro Asn Arg Leu Thr Ser Phe Lys Asn Gln Phe Gln Asp Gln Gly
 485 490 495

Ser Ala Arg His Phe Ser Asp Pro Tyr Tyr Tyr Val Ser Pro Gln Pro
 500 505 510

Ser Leu Thr Val Glu Ser Ser Thr Gln Met His Thr Asp Ser Lys Glu
 515 520 525

Leu His Phe Trp Asn Gly Gln Ser Thr Val Tyr Gly Asn Ser Arg Asp
 530 535 540

Arg Pro Gln Asn Phe Arg Phe Glu Gln Asn Ser Ser Ser Trp Leu Asn
 545 550 555 560

Gln Ser Phe Ala Arg Pro Glu Gln Pro Arg Val Ile Arg Pro His Ala
 565 570 575

Ser Ile Ala Pro Val Glu Leu Glu Lys Thr Glu Gly Ser Gly Phe Lys
 580 585 590

Ile Phe Gly Phe Lys Val Asp Thr Thr Asn Ala Pro Asn Asn His Leu
 595 600 605

Ser Ser Pro Met Ala Ala Thr His Glu Pro Met Leu Gln Thr Pro Ser
 610 615 620

Ser Leu Asn Gln Leu Gln Pro Val Gln Thr Asp Cys Ile Pro Glu Val
 625 630 635 640

Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Gly Thr Ala Thr Glu Asn Glu Lys Ser Gly Gln
 645 650 655

Gln Ala Gln Gln Ser Ser Lys Asp Val Gln Ser Lys Thr Gln Val Ala
 660 665 670

Ser Thr Arg Ser Cys Thr Lys Val His Lys Gln Gly Val Ala Leu Gly
 675 680 685

Arg Ser Val Asp Leu Ser Lys Phe Ser Asn Tyr Asp Glu Leu Lys Ala
 690 695 700

Glu Leu Asp Lys Met Phe Glu Phe Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Ser Ser Asn
 705 710 715 720

Lys Asn Trp Gln Ile Val Tyr Thr Asp Asn Glu Gly Asp Met Met Leu
 725 730 735

Val Gly Asp Asp Pro Trp Glu Glu Phe Cys Ser Ile Val Arg Lys Ile
 740 745 750

Tyr Ile Tyr Thr Lys Glu Glu Val Gln Lys Met Asn Ser Lys Ser Asn
 755 760 765

Ala Pro Arg Lys Asp Asp Ser Ser Glu Asn Glu Lys Gly His Leu Pro
 770 775 780

Met Pro Asn Lys Ser Asp Asn
 785 790

Claims

1. A method of modifying cell proliferation in the integuments and/or seed coats of a plant which comprises the step of treating a plant or plant propagating material with ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS) or transforming a plant, or plant propagating material, with an antisense, RNAi or T-DNA vector, thereby inhibiting expression or function of an endogenous gene encoding Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/MNT), having at least 85% identity with the full length of SEQ ID NO: 3 and having a wild-type function of repressing cell division in the integuments and/or seed coats, such that cell proliferation, within the integuments and/or seed coats of the plant, is increased as compared to a wild type plant integuments and/or seed coats.
2. A method of modifying cell proliferation in the integuments and/or seed coats of a plant which comprises the step of transforming a plant, or plant propagating material, with a nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one regulatory sequence that directs expression of at least one nucleic acid sequence for inhibiting expression or function within the integuments and/or seed coat of an endogenous gene encoding Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/MNT), having at least 85% identity with the full length of SEQ ID NO: 3 and having a wild-type function of repressing cell division, whereby, on expression of the regulatory sequence, cell proliferation in the integuments and/or seed coats of the plant is increased as compared to a wild type plant integuments and/or seed coats.
3. The method according to claim 1 or 2, in which cell division in the integuments and/or seed coat is increased, resulting in a larger seed of the plant compared to a wild type plant.
4. The method according to claim 3, in which the seed is at least 15% larger than a wild type plant seed.
5. The method according to claim 4, in which the seed is at least 25% larger than a wild type plant seed.
6. The method according to claim 5, in which the seed is at least 35% larger than a wild type plant seed.

7. The method according to claim 6, in which the seed is at least 45% larger than a wild type plant seed.
8. The method according to any one of claims 4 to 7, in which the seed is at least 5% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
9. The method according to claim 8, in which the seed is at least 10% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
10. The method according to claim 9, in which the seed is at least 20% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
11. The method according to claim 10, in which the seed is at least 30% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
12. The method according to claim 11, in which the seed is at least 40% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
13. The method according to claim 12, in which the seed is at least 50% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
14. The method according to claim 13, in which the seed is at least 75% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
15. The method according to claim 14, in which the seed is at least 100% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
16. The method according to claim 15, in which the seed is at least 150% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
17. The method according to claim 16, in which the seed is at least 200% heavier than a wild type plant seed.
18. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 17, in which a stem of the plant has a diameter that is at least 10% greater than a wild type plant stem.

19. The method according to claim 18, in which the diameter of the stem of the plant is at least 20% greater than a wild type plant stem.
20. The method according to claim 15, in which the number of cells in the integuments and/or seed coat is increased by at least 30% compared to a wild type plant integuments and/or seed coat.
21. The method according to claim 16, in which the number of cells in the integuments and/or seed coat of the plant is increased by at least 50% compared to a wild type plant integuments and/or seed coat.
22. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 21, in which sepal length of the plant is at least 20% greater than a wild type plant sepal length resulting in the inhibition of flower opening.
23. The method according to claim 22, in which the sepal length is at least 50% greater than a wild type plant sepal length.
24. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 23, in which growth or development or function of any part of the plant other than the seed is not affected.
25. The method according to claim 2, in which the regulatory sequence includes a promoter.
26. The method according to claim 25, in which the promoter is a constitutive promoter.
27. The method according to claim 26, in which the promoter directs gene expression in most or all cells of the plant.
28. The method according to claim 26 or 27, in which the promoter is the 35S promoter.
29. The method according to claim 25, in which the promoter is specific, directing expression exclusively or primarily in one organ, tissue, or cell type of the plant.

30. The method according to claim 29, in which the promoter directs expression exclusively or primarily in the integuments or seed coat.
31. The method according to claim 30, in which the promoter directs expression in the pre-fertilization integuments.
32. The method according to claim 31, in which the promoter is the promoter of the *INO* or *BEL1* gene.
33. The method according to claim 30, in which the promoter directs expression in the seed coat after fertilization.
34. The method according to claim 33, in which the promoter is the promoter of the *BAN*, *TT1*, *TT2*, *TT8*, *TT12*, or *TT16* gene.
35. The method according to any one of claims 2 and 25 to 34, in which the nucleic acid sequence includes a gene involved in hormone response, biosynthesis, translocation, or hormone action.
36. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 35, in which a plant promoter is operably linked to a coding region of the gene in a sense orientation.
37. The method according to any one of claims 3 to 36, in which the function of the gene is modulated by operably linking a plant promoter to a nucleic acid fragment from the gene to form a recombinant nucleic acid molecule such that an antisense strand of RNA will be transcribed.
38. The method according to claim 37, in which the function of the gene is modulated by introducing nucleic acid segments of the gene into an appropriate vector such that double-stranded RNA is transcribed by an operably linked plant promoter.
39. The method according to claim 37 or 38, in which decreased levels of mRNA and/or protein encoded by endogenous copies of the gene are produced.

40. The method according to claim 39, in which levels of mRNA and/or protein encoded by endogenous copies of the gene are decreased by 20%, 50% or 75% or more.
41. The method according to any one of claims 37 to 40, in which levels of mRNA and/or protein encoded by functional homologues of the gene are reduced wherein said functional homologues of the gene repress cell division.
42. The method according to claim 41, in which levels of mRNA and/or protein encoded by functional homologues of the gene are reduced by 20%, 50% or 75% or more.
43. The method according to any one of claims 2 and 25 to 35, in which function of the gene is modulated by operably linking a plant promoter to a dominant negative allele of the gene, which interferes with the function of a product of the gene, said function being to repress cell division.
44. The method according to any one of claims 2, 25 to 35, and 43, in which the nucleic acid sequence comprises wild-type *MNT* or a mutant form of *mnt* or its functional orthologues, said function being to repress cell division.
45. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 44, in which the plant is further modified to maintain one or more characteristic in other parts of the plant which may have been lost or modified after said *transforming*.
46. The method according to claim 45, in which the characteristic is fertility.
47. The method according to claim 46, in which wild type MNT function or function of a functional MNT orthologue, wherein said function is to repress cell division, is restored to petals and stamens of a transformed plant or an *mnt* mutant plant such that seeds have a modified phenotype but fertility is not impaired.

48. The method according to claim 47, in which the promoter of a gene that directs expression in petals and stamens but not carpels is operably linked to the wild-type *MNT* gene or a functional *MNT* orthologue which represses cell division.
49. The method according to claim 48, in which the promoter is a promoter of the AP3 gene.
50. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 49, in which the plant is monocotyledonous.
51. The method according to claim 50, in which the plant is a crop plant.
52. The method according to claim 51, in which the plant is *Triticum spp* (wheat), *Oryza sativa* (rice), *Zea mays* (maize), *Hordeum spp.* (barley), *Secale cereale* (rye), *Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum), or *Pennisetum glaucum* (pearl millet).
53. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 49, in which the plant is dicotyledonous.
54. The method according to claim 53, in which the plant is *Brassica napus* (oil seed rape, canola) or any other *Brassica* species used to produce oilseeds, *Glycine max* (soybean), *Arachis hypogaea* (peanut), *Helianthus annuus* (sunflower), *Phaseolus vulgaris* (kidney bean, white bean, black bean), *Vicia faba* (broad bean), *Pisum sativum* (green pea), *Cicer arietinum* (chick pea), *Lens culinaris* (lentil), or *Linum usitatissimum* (flax, linseed).
55. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 54, in which the plant is subsequently bred to be homozygous for the ARF2/MNT gene.
56. The method according to any one of claims 2 to 54, comprising the step of producing a plant which is heterozygous for the ARF2/MNT gene.
57. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 56, wherein the plant or plant propagating material is transformed with a vector selected from the group consisting of vector 35S-MNTi-inv MNTi-pFGC5941, vector 35S-BnARF2i-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941, vector TT8-

MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941, vector INO-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941, vector TT8-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941, and vector INO-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941.

58. A plant cell of an integument and/or seed coat of a plant, said plant cell transformed with a modulated endogenous gene encoding Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/MNT), having at least 85% sequence identity with the full length of SEQ ID NO: 3, whose expression or transcription product directly or indirectly increases cell proliferation in the integument and/or seed coat of the plant as compared to a wild type plant, wherein the endogenous gene encoding ARF2/MNT is inhibited.

59. A plant cell of an integument and/or seed coat of a plant, said plant cell transformed with a nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one regulatory sequence which inhibits expression or function of endogenous Auxin response factor 2 (ARF2/MNT), having at least 85% sequence identity with the full length of SEQ ID NO: 3, whereby, on expression of the regulatory sequence, cell proliferation in the integument and/or seed coat of the plant is increased as compared to a wild type plant.

60. The plant cell according to claim 59, in which the regulatory sequence includes a promoter.

61. The plant cell according to claim 60, in which the promoter is a constitutive promoter.

62. The plant cell according to claim 60 or 61 in which the promoter is the 35S promoter.

63. The plant cell according to claim 60, in which the promoter is the promoter of the *INO* or *BEL1* gene.

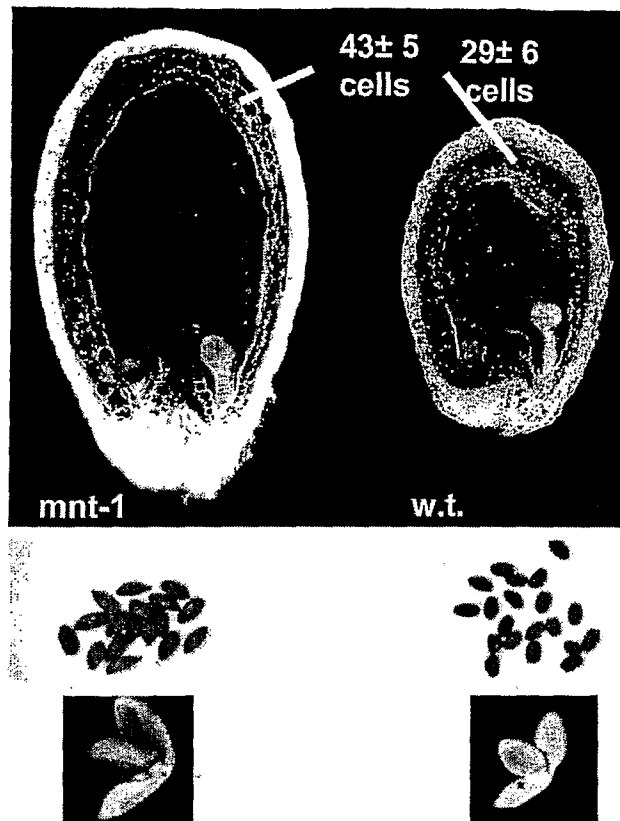
64. The plant cell according to claim 60, in which the promoter is the promoter of the *BAN*, *TT1*, *TT2*, *TT8*, *TT12*, or *TT16* gene.

65. The plant cell according to any one of claims 59 to 64, in which the nucleic acid sequence includes a gene involved in hormone response, biosynthesis, translocation, or hormone action.
66. The plant cell according to any one of claims 58 to 65, in which the cell is from a monocot.
67. The plant cell according to claim 66, in which the plant cell is from a crop plant.
68. The plant cell according to claim 67, in which the crop plant is *Triticum spp* (wheat), *Oryza sativa*(rice), *Zea mays* (maize), *Hordeum spp.* (barley), *Secale cereale* (rye), *Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum), or *Pennisetum glaucum* (pearl millet).
69. The plant cell according to any one of claims 58 to 64, in which the plant is a dicot.
70. The plant cell according to claim 69, in which the plant is *Brassica napus* (oil seed rape, canola), *Glycine max* (soybean), *Arachis hypogaea* (peanut), *Helianthus annuus* (sunflower), *Phaseolus vulgaris* (kidney bean, white bean, black bean), *Vicia faba* (broad bean), *Pisum sativum* (green pea), *Cicer arietinum* (chick pea), *Lens culinaris* (lentil), or *Linum usitatissimum* (flax, linseed).
71. The plant cell according to claim 58, in which the plant cell is homozygous for the modulated gene.
72. The plant cell according to claims 58, which the plant cell is heterozygous for the modulated gene.
73. The plant cell according to any one of claims 58 to 72, wherein the plant cell is transformed with a vector selected from the group consisting of vector 35S-MNTi-inv MNTi-pFGC5941, vector 35S-BnARF2i-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941, vector TT8-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941, vector INO-MNT-inv MNTi-pFGC5941, vector TT8-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941, and vector INO-BnARF2-inv BnARF2i-pFGC5941.

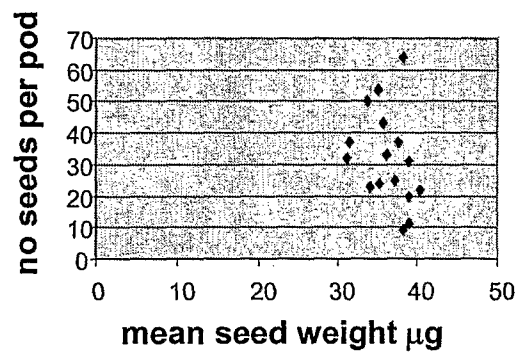
1/51

Figure 1

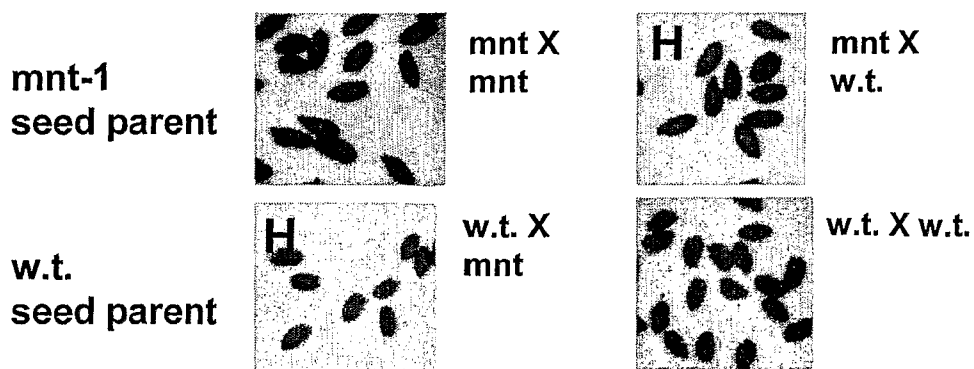
1A mnt-1 vs wild-type seeds



1B Seed weight vs no. seeds per pod in mnt-1



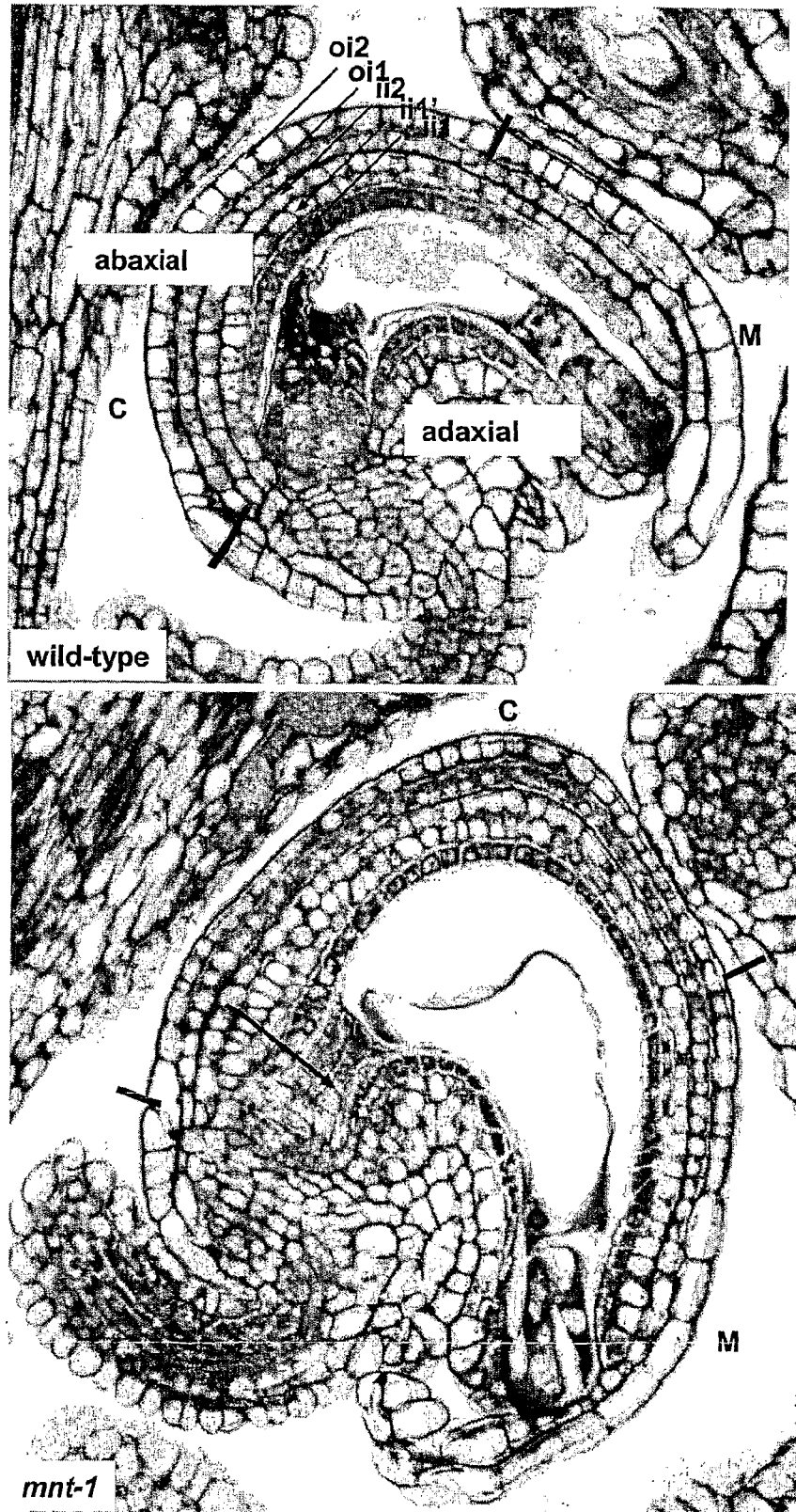
1C Maternal effect of mnt-1 mutation



2/51

Figure 2

2A Mature w.t. and *mnt-1* ovules



3/51

2B Cell number and size in w.t. and mnt-1 integuments

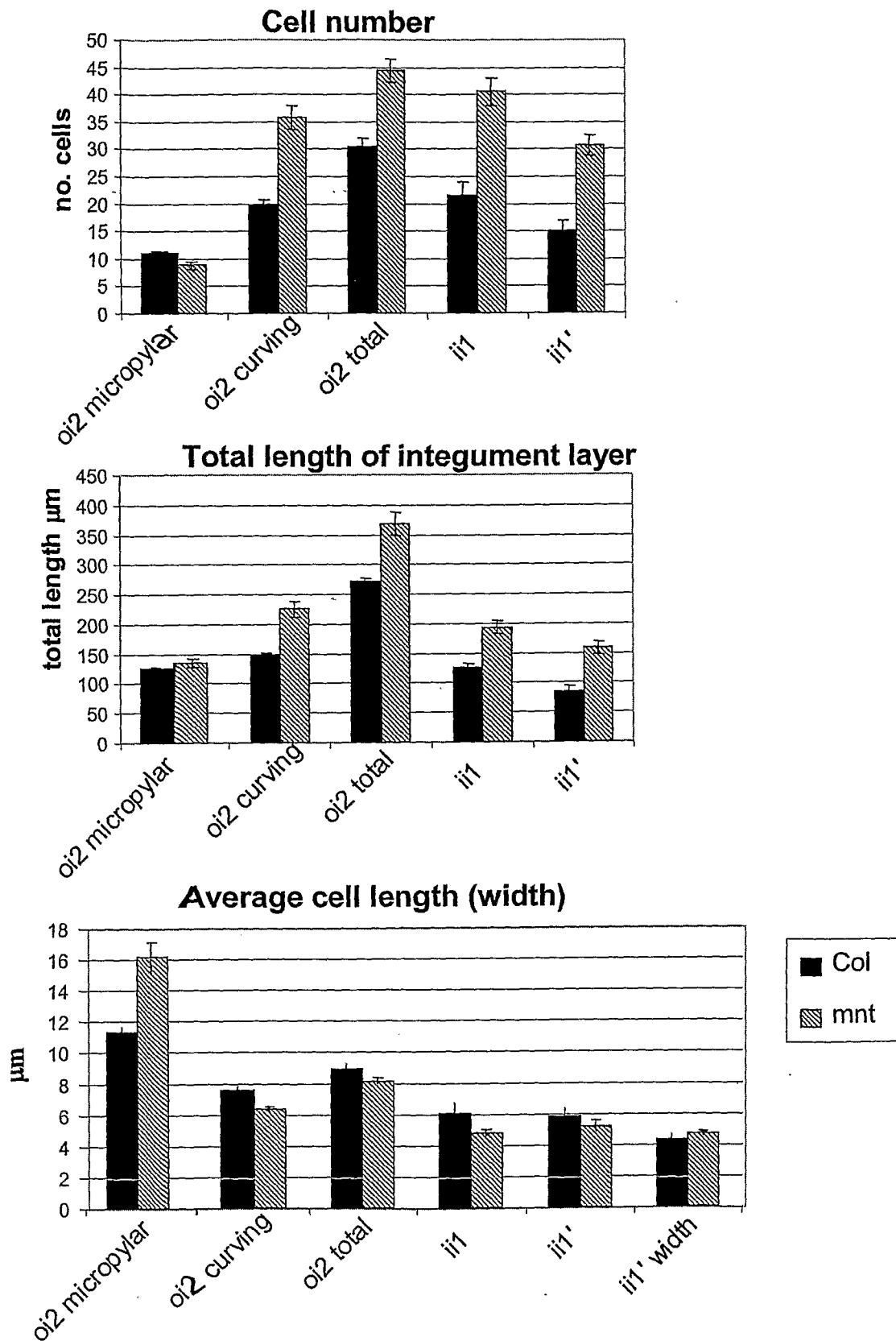
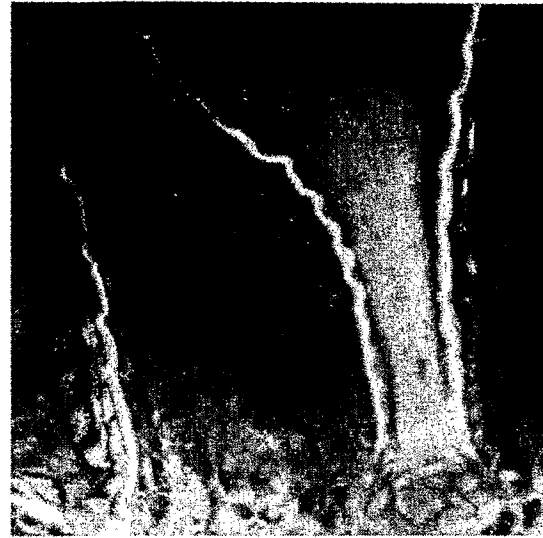


Figure 3

Chalazal endosperm



w.t. 7DAP



mnt-1 7DAP

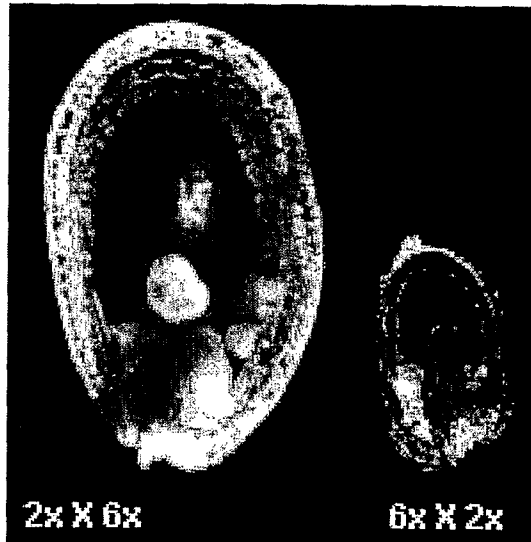


2x X 6x 5 DAP

Bars = 50 μ m

Figure 4

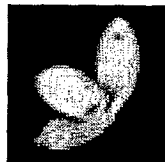
4A Endosperm-led growth



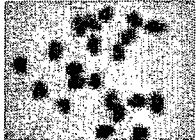
big cavity

normal

small



C24 2x X 4x



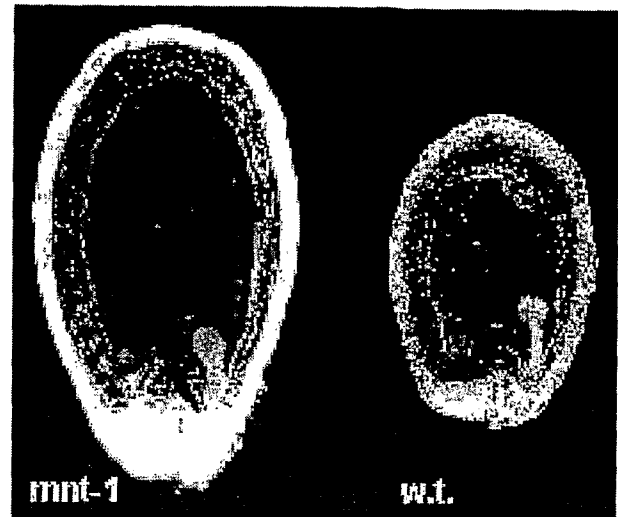
2x X 2x



4x X 2x

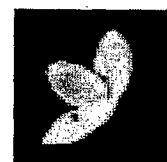


4B Integument-led growth



big cavity

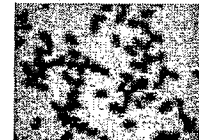
normal



Col mnt-1



Col w.t.



4C 'Big bag' hypothesis: seed and embryo size set by size of the seed cavity

1. Division in endosperm
(maternal and paternal control)
2. Division in integuments/
seed coat (maternal control)



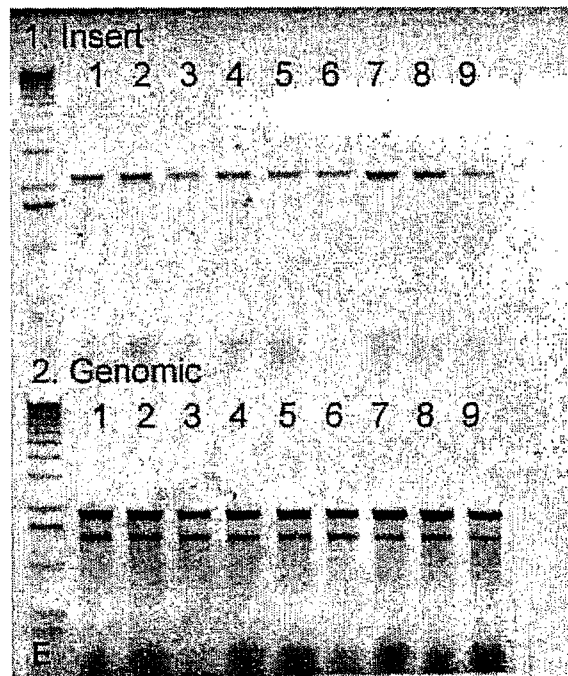
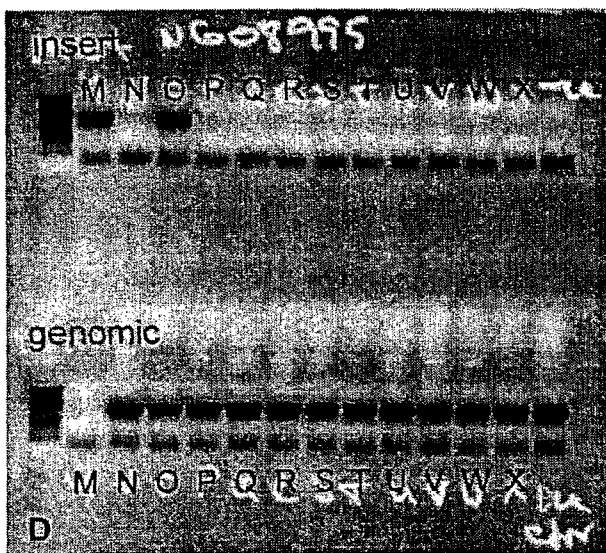
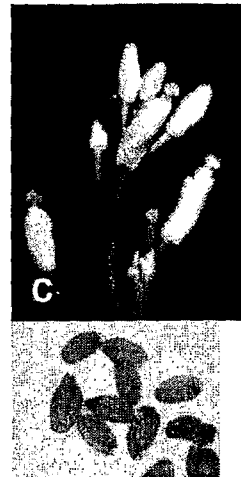
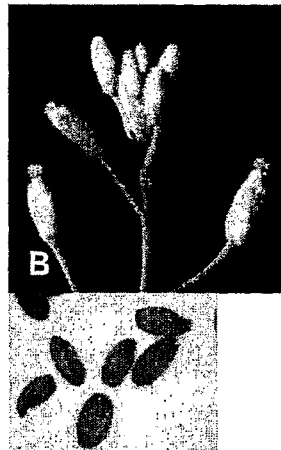
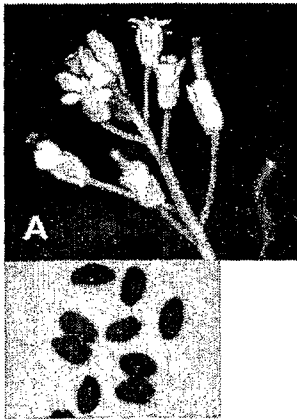
Figure 5

Allelism of mnt-1 and Salk insertion line 108995

Col-3 w.t.

mnt-1

Salk 108995 homozygote



F1 mnt-1 X Salk 108995



7/51

Figure 6**Alignment of w.t. MNT and mutant mnt-1 cDNA**

MNT * 20 * 40 * 60

ATGGCGAGTTCCGAGGTTTCAATGAAAGGTAATCGTGGAGGAGATAACTTCTCCTCCTCT
 ATGGCGAGTTCCGAGGTTTCAATGAAAGGTAATCGTGGAGGAGATAACTTCTCCTCCTCT

mnt-1

 * 80 * 100 * 120

GGTTTTAGTGACCCCTAAGGAGACTAGAAATGTCTCCGTCGCCGGCGAGGGGCAAAAAGT
 GGTTTTAGTGACCCCTAAGGAGACTAGAAATGTCTCCGTCGCCGGCGAGGGGCAAAAAGT

 * 140 * 160 * 180

AATTCTACCCGATCCGCTGCCGCTGAGCGTGCTTTGGACCCTGAGGCTGCTCTTTACAGA
 AATTCTACCCGATCCGCTGCCGCTGAGCGTGCTTTGGACCCTGAGGCTGCTCTTTACAGA

 * 200 * 220 * 240

GAGCTATGGCAGCCTTGCTGCTGGTCCGCTTGTGACGGTTCTAGACAAGACGACCGAGTC
 GAGCTATGGCAGCCTTGCTGCTGGTCCGCTTGTGACGGTTCTAGACAAGACGACCGAGTC

 * 260 * 280 * 300

TTCTATTTTCTCTCAAGGACACATCGAGCAGGTGSAGGCTTCGACGAACCAGGCGGCAGAA
 TTCTATTTTCTCTCAAGGACACATCGAGCAGGTGSAGGCTTCGACGAACCAGGCGGCAGAA

 * 320 * 340 * 360

CAACAGATGCCTCTCTATGATCTTCCGTCAAAGCTTCTCTGTGAGTTATTAATGTAGAT
 CAACAGATGCCTCTCTATGATCTTCCGTCAAAGCTTCTCTGTGAGTTATTAATGTAGAT

 * 380 * 400 * 420

TTAAAGGCAGAGGCAGATACAGATGAAGTTTATGCGCAGATTACTCTTCTTCTCCTGAGGCT
 TTAAAG----AGGCAGATACAGATGAAGTTTATGCGCAGATTACTCTTCTTCTCCTGAGGCT

 * 440 * 460 * 480

AATCAAGACGAGAATGCAATTGAGAAAGAAGCGCCTCTTCCCTCCACCTCCGAGGTTCCAG
 AATCAAGACGAGAATGCAATTGAGAAAGAAGCGCCTCTTCCCTCCACCTCCGAGGTTCCAG

 * 500 * 520 * 540

GTGCATTGCTTCTGCAAAACCTTGACTGCATCCGACACAAGTACACATGGTGGATTTTCT
 GTGCATTGCTTCTGCAAAACCTTGACTGCATCCGACACAAGTACACATGGTGGATTTTCT

8/51

* 560 * 580 * 600
GTTCTTAGGCGACATGCGGATGAATGTCTCCACCTCTGGATATGTCTCGACAGCCTCCC
GTTCTTAGGCGACATGCGGATGAATGTCTCCACCTCTGGATATGTCTCGACAGCCTCCC

* 620 * 640 * 660
ACTCAAGAGTTAGTTGCAAAGGATTTGCATGCAAATGAGTGGCGATTTCAGACATATATTC
ACTCAAGAGTTAGTTGCAAAGGATTTGCATGCAAATGAGTGGCGATTTCAGACATATATTC

* 680 * 700 * 720
CGGGGTCAACCACGGAGGCATTTGCTACAGAGTGGGTGGAGTGTGTTTGTAGCTCCAAA
CGGGGTCAACCACGGAGGCATTTGCTACAGAGTGGGTGGAGTGTGTTTGTAGCTCCAAA

* 740 * 760 * 780
AGGCTAGTTGCAGGCGATGCGTTTATATTTCTAAGGGGCGAGAATGGAGAATTAAGAGTT
AGGCTAGTTGCAGGCGATGCGTTTATATTTCTAAGGGGCGAGAATGGAGAATTAAGAGTT

* 800 * 820 * 840
GGTGTAAAGCGTGCGATGCGACAACAAGGAAACGTGCCGTCTTCTGTTATATCTAGCCAT
GGTGTAAAGCGTGCGATGCGACAACAAGGAAACGTGCCGTCTTCTGTTATATCTAGCCAT

* 860 * 880 * 900
AGCATGCATCTTGGAGTACTGGCCACCGCATGGCATGCCATTTCAACAGGGACTATGTTT
AGCATGCATCTTGGAGTACTGGCCACCGCATGGCATGCCATTTCAACAGGGACTATGTTT

* 920 * 940 * 960
ACAGTCTACTACAAACCCAGGACGAGCCCATCTGAGTTTATTGTTCCGTTTCGATCAGTAT
ACAGTCTACTACAAACCCAGGACGAGCCCATCTGAGTTTATTGTTCCGTTTCGATCAGTAT

* 980 * 1000 * 1020
ATGGAGTCTGTTAAGAATAACTACTCTATTGGCATGAGATTCAAAATGAGATTTGAAGGC
ATGGAGTCTGTTAAGAATAACTACTCTATTGGCATGAGATTCAAAATGAGATTTGAAGGC

* 1040 * 1060 * 1080
GAAGAGGCTCCTGAGCAGAGGTTTACTGGCACAATCGTTGGGATTGAAGAGTCTGATCCT
GAAGAGGCTCCTGAGCAGAGGTTTACTGGCACAATCGTTGGGATTGAAGAGTCTGATCCT

* 1100 * 1120 * 1140
ACTAGGTGGCCAAAATCAAAGTGGAGATCCCTCAAGGTGAGATGGGATGAGACTTCTAGT
ACTAGGTGGCCAAAATCAAAGTGGAGATCCCTCAAGGTGAGATGGGATGAGACTTCTAGT

9/51

* 1160 * 1180 * 1200
ATTCTCTCGACCTGATAGAGTATCTCCGTGGAAAGTAGAGCCAGCTCTTGCTCCTCCTGCT
ATTCTCTCGACCTGATAGAGTATCTCCGTGGAAAGTAGAGCCAGCTCTTGCTCCTCCTGCT

* 1220 * 1240 * 1260
TTGAGTCCTGTTCCAATGCCTAGGCCTAAGAGGCCAGATCAAATATAGCACCTTCATCT
TTGAGTCCTGTTCCAATGCCTAGGCCTAAGAGGCCAGATCAAATATAGCACCTTCATCT

* 1280 * 1300 * 1320
CCTGACTCTTCGATGCTTACCAGAGAAGGTACAATAAGGCAAACATGGACCCTTTACCA
CCTGACTCTTCGATGCTTACCAGAGAAGGTACAATAAGGCAAACATGGACCCTTTACCA

* 1340 * 1360 * 1380
GCAAGCGGACTTTCAAGGGTCTTGCAAGGTCAAGAATACTCGACCTTGAGGACGAAACAT
GCAAGCGGACTTTCAAGGGTCTTGCAAGGTCAAGAATACTCGACCTTGAGGACGAAACAT

* 1400 * 1420 * 1440
ACTGAGAGTGTAGAGTGTGATGCTCCTGAGAATTCTGTTGTCTGGCAATCTTCAGCGGAT
ACTGAGAGTGTAGAGTGTGATGCTCCTGAGAATTCTGTTGTCTGGCAATCTTCAGCGGAT

* 1460 * 1480 * 1500
GATGATAAGGTTGACGTGGTTTTCGGGTTCTAGAAGATATGGATCTGAGAACTGGATGTCC
GATGATAAGGTTGACGTGGTTTTCGGGTTCTAGAAGATATGGATCTGAGAACTGGATGTCC

* 1520 * 1540 * 1560
TCAGCCAGGCATGAACCTACTTACACAGATTTGCTCTCCGGCTTTGGGACTAACATAGAT
TCAGCCAGGCATGAACCTACTTACACAGATTTGCTCTCCGGCTTTGGGACTAACATAGAT

* 1580 * 1600 * 1620
CCATCCCATGGTCAGCGGATACCTTTTTTATGACCATTTCATCATCACCTTCTATGCCTGCA
CCATCCCATGGTCAGCGGATACCTTTTTTATGACCATTTCATCATCACCTTCTATGCCTGCA

* 1640 * 1660 * 1680
AAGAGAATCTTGAGTGATTTCAGAAGGCCAAGTTCGATTATCTTGCTAACCAGTGGCAGATG
AAGAGAATCTTGAGTGATTTCAGAAGGCCAAGTTCGATTATCTTGCTAACCAGTGGCAGATG

* 1700 * 1720 * 1740
ATACACTCTGGTCTCTCCCTGAAGTTACATGAATCTCCTAAGGTACCTGCAGCAACTGAT
ATACACTCTGGTCTCTCCCTGAAGTTACATGAATCTCCTAAGGTACCTGCAGCAACTGAT

10/51

* 1760 * 1780 * 1800
ECGTCTCTCCAAGGGCGATGCAATGTTAAATACAGCGAATATCCTGTTCTTAATGGTCTA
GCGTCTCTCCAAGGGCGATGCAATGTTAAATACAGCGAATATCCTGTTCTTAATGGTCTA

* 1820 * 1840 * 1860
TCGACTGAGAATGCTGGTGGTAACTGGCCAATACGTCCACGTGCTTTGAATTATTATGAG
TCGACTGAGAATGCTGGTGGTAACTGGCCAATACGTCCACGTGCTTTGAATTATTATGAG

* 1880 * 1900 * 1920
GAAGTGGTCAATGCTCAAGCGCAAGCTCAGGCTAGGGAGCAAGTAACAAAACAACCCTTC
GAAGTGGTCAATGCTCAAGCGCAAGCTCAGGCTAGGGAGCAAGTAACAAAACAACCCTTC

* 1940 * 1960 * 1980
ACGATACAAGAGGAGACAGCAAAGTCAAGAGAAGGGAACTGCAGGCTCTTTGGCATTTCCT
ACGATACAAGAGGAGACAGCAAAGTCAAGAGAAGGGAACTGCAGGCTCTTTGGCATTTCCT

* 2000 * 2020 * 2040
CTGACCAACAACATGAATGGGACAGACTCAACCATGTCTCAGAGAAACAACCTTGAATGAT
CTGACCAACAACATGAATGGGACAGACTCAACCATGTCTCAGAGAAACAACCTTGAATGAT

* 2060 * 2080 * 2100
GCTGCGGGGCTTACACAGATAGCATCACCAAAGGTTTCAGGACCTTTTCAGATCAGTCAAAA
GCTGCGGGGCTTACACAGATAGCATCACCAAAGGTTTCAGGACCTTTTCAGATCAGTCAAAA

* 2120 * 2140 * 2160
GGGTCAAAATCAACAAACGATCATCGTGAACAGGGGAAGACCATTCCAGACTAATAATCCT
GGGTCAAAATCAACAAACGATCATCGTGAACAGGGGAAGACCATTCCAGACTAATAATCCT

* 2180 * 2200 * 2220
CATCCGAAGGATGCTCAAACGAAAACCAACTCAAGTAGGAGTTGCACAAAGGTTTACAAG
CATCCGAAGGATGCTCAAACGAAAACCAACTCAAGTAGGAGTTGCACAAAGGTTTACAAG

* 2240 * 2260 * 2280
CAGGGAATTGCACTTGGCCGTTCACTGGATCTTTCAAAGTTCCAAAACCTATGAGGAGTTA
CAGGGAATTGCACTTGGCCGTTCACTGGATCTTTCAAAGTTCCAAAACCTATGAGGAGTTA

* 2300 * 2320 * 2340
GTCGCTGAGCTGGACAGGCTGTTTGAGTTCAATGGAGAGTTGATGGCTCCTAAGAAAGAT
GTCGCTGAGCTGGACAGGCTGTTTGAGTTCAATGGAGAGTTGATGGCTCCTAAGAAAGAT

11/51

* 2360 * 2380 * 2400
TGGTTGATAGTTTACACAGATGAAGAGAATGATATGATGCTTGTTGGTGACGATCCTTGG
TGGTTGATAGTTTACACAGATGAAGAGAATGATATGATGCTTGTTGGTGACGATCCTTGG

* 2420 * 2440 * 2460
CAGGAGTTTTGTTCATGGTTCCGAAAATCTTCATATACACGAAAGAGGAAGTGAGGAAG
CAGGAGTTTTGTTCATGGTTCCGAAAATCTTCATATACACGAAAGAGGAAGTGAGGAAG

* 2480 * 2500 * 2520
ATGAACCCGGGGACTTTAAGCTGTAGGAGCGAGGAAGAAGCAGTTGTTGGGGAAGGATCA
ATGAACCCGGGGACTTTAAGCTGTAGGAGCGAGGAAGAAGCAGTTGTTGGGGAAGGATCA

* 2540 * 2560 * 2580
GATGCAAAGGACGCCAAGTCTGCATCAAATCCTTCATTGTCCAGCGCTGGGAACTCTTAA
GATGCAAAGGACGCCAAGTCTGCATCAAATCCTTCATTGTCCAGCGCTGGGAACTCTTAA

Figure 7

Alignment of w.t. MNT and mutant mnt-1 protein

MNT	*	20	*	40	*	60
MNT	MASSEVSMKGNRGGDNFSSSGFSDEPKETRNVSVAGEGQKSNSTRSAAAERALDPEAALYR					
MNT	MASSEVSMKGNRGGDNFSSSGFSDEPKETRNVSVAGEGQKSNSTRSAAAERALDPEAALYR					
mnt-1						
	*	80	*	100	*	120
mnt-1	ELWHACAGPLVTVPRQDDRVFYFPQGHIEQVEASTNQAAEQQMPLYDLPSKLLCRVINVD					
mnt-1	ELWHACAGPLVTVPRQDDRVFYFPQGHIEQVEASTNQAAEQQMPLYDLPSKLLCRVINVD					
	*	140	*	160	*	180
mnt-1	LKAEADTDEVYAQTLTLLPEANODENALEKEAPLPPPPRFQVHSFCKILTASDTSTHGGS					
mnt-1	LKRQIQMKFMRRLLFFILRLIKTRMQLRKKRLFIHLRGSRCIRSAKP-----					
	*	200	*	220	*	240
mnt-1	VLRRHADECLPPLDMSRQPPTQELVAKDLHANEWRFRIHIFRGQPRRHLLQSGWSVFVSSK					
mnt-1	-----					
	*	260	*	280	*	300
mnt-1	RLVAGDAFIFLRGENGELRVGVRRAMRQQGNVPSVSSSHSMHLGVLATAWHAISTGTMF					
mnt-1	-----					
	*	320	*	340	*	360
mnt-1	TVYYKPRTPSPSEFIVPFDQYMESVKNNYSIGMRFKMRFEQEEAPEQRFETGTIVGIEESDP					
mnt-1	-----					
	*	380	*	400	*	420
mnt-1	TRWPKSKWRSCLKVRWDETSSIPREDRVSPWKVEPALAPPALSPVPMRPRKPRSNIA PSS					
mnt-1	-----					
	*	440	*	460	*	480
mnt-1	PDSSMLTREGTTKANMDPLPASGLSRVLOGQEYSTLRITKHTE SVECDAPENSVVWQSSAD					
mnt-1	-----					
	*	500	*	520	*	540
mnt-1	DDKVDVVSQSRRYGSSENMSSARHEPTYTDLLSGFGTNIIDPSHGQRIPFYDHSSSPSMPA					
mnt-1	-----					
	*	560	*	580	*	600
mnt-1	KRILSDSEGKFDYLANQWQMIHSGLSLKLHESPKVPAATDASLOGRCNVKYSEYPVLNGL					
mnt-1	-----					

13/51

* 620 * 640 * 660
STENAGGNWP IRPRALNYEEVVNAQAQAQAREQVTKQPFTIQEETAKSREGNCRLEFGIP

* 680 * 700 * 720
LTNNMNGTDSTMSQRNNLNDAAGLTQIASPKVQDLSDQSKGSKSTNDHREQGRPEQTNNP

* 740 * 760 * 780
HPKDAQTKTNSRSCTKVHKQGTALGRSVDLSKFQNYEELVAELDRLFEFNGELMAPKKD

* 800 * 820 * 840
WLVYTDDEENDMMLVGDDPWQEFCCMVRKIFIYTKEEVRKMNPGLSCRSEEEAVVGEFS

*
DAKDAKASNP SLSSAGNS

14/51

Figure 8

Alignment of MNT and BnARF2 cDNA

MNT

* 20 * 40 * 60

ATGGCGAGTTTCGGAGGTTTCAATGAAAGGTAATCGTGGAGGAGATAACTTCTCCTCC
 ATGGCGAGTTTCGGAGGTTTCTATGAAAGGAATCGTGGAGGAGAGAAACTTCTCCTCC

BnARF2

* 80 * 100 * 120

TCTGGTTTTAGTGACCCTAAGGAGACIAGAAATGCTGCGTCCGTCGCCGCGAGGGGCAAAAA
 GCTGGTTACAGTGACCC-----GAC-----G-----STCGCCGCGAGGCGCAGAAA

* 140 * 160 * 180

AGTAATTCCTACCCGATCCGCTGCGGCTGAGCGTGCTTGGACCCCTGAGGCTGCTCTTTAC
 ACTCAGTCTAACCGATCTGTGGCTGCAGAGCGCGTTTGTGACCCGGAAGCTGCTCTCTAC

* 200 * 220 * 240

AGAGAGCTATGGCACGCTTGTGCTGCTCCGCTTGTGACGCTTCCTAGACAAGACGACCGA
 CGTGAGCTGTGGCACGCTTGTGCTGCTCCTCTCGTGACAGTCCCTCGACAAGATGACCGA

* 260 * 280 * 300

GTCTTCTATTTTCCTCAAGGACACATCGAGCAGGTGGAGGCTTCCGACGAACGAGGCGGCA
 GTCTTCTACTTCCCTCAGGGGCACATCGAGCAGGTGGAAAGCATCGACAATCAAGCTGCA

* 320 * 340 * 360

GAACAACAGATGCCTCTCTATGATCTTCCGTCAAGCCTTCTGTGTCGAGTTATTAATGTA
 GAACAGCAGATGCCTCTCTATGATCTTCCCTTCGAAGATCCTTGTGTCGTGTCAATTAATGTT

* 380 * 400 * 420

GATTTAAAGGCAGAGGCAGATACAGATGAAGTTTATGCGCAGATTACTCTTCTTCCCTEAG
 GATTTAAAGGCAGAGGCAGAACACCGACGAAGTTTATGCGCAGATTACTCTTCTTCCGAG

* 440 * 460 * 480

GCTAATCAAGACGAGAATGCAATTGAGAAAGAGCGCCTCTTCCTCCACCTCCGAGGTTC
 CCTGTTCAGACGAGAATCAATAGAGAAAGAGCGCCTCTTCCTCCGCCCCCAAGGTTC

* 500 * 520 * 540

CAGGTGCATTCGTTCTGCAAAACCTTGACTGCATCCGACACAAGTACACATGGTGGATTT
 CAAGTGCACTCCTTCTGCAAAACCTTGACTGCATCCGACACAAGTACACATGGTGGATTT

15/51

* 560 * 580 * 600
TCTGTTCTTAGGCGACATGCGGATGAATGTCTCCCACCTCTGGATATGTCTCGACAGCCT
TCTGTTCTTAGGCGGACATGCGGATGAATGTCTCCCACCTCTGGATATGTCAACGTCAACCT

* 620 * 640 * 660
CCCACTCAAGAGTTAGTTGCAAGGATTTGCATGCAAAATGAGTGGCGATTTCAGACATATA
CCTACTCAGGAGTTAGTTGCAAGGATTTGCATGCAAGCGAGTGGCGTTTCAGACATATT

* 680 * 700 * 720
TTCGGGGTCAACCACGGAGGCATTTGCTTACAGAGTGGGTGGAGTGTGTTTGTAGCTCC
TTCGGGGTCAACCACGGAGGCATTTGCTTACAGAGTGGATGGAGCGTGTGTTGTAGCTCC

* 740 * 760 * 780
AAAAGGCTAATTGCAGGCGATGCGTTTATATTTCTAAGGGGCGAGAATGGAGAATTAAAG
AAGAGGCTGTTGCAGGCGATGCTTTTATATTTCTAAGGGGCGAGAATGGAGAATTACGT

* 800 * 820 * 840
GTTGGTGTAAAGGCGTGCGATGCGACAAACAGGAAACGTGCCGTCTCTGTGTTATATCTAGC
GTGGTGTAAAGGCGTGCAATGCGGCAGCAAGGAAATGTGCCATCCTCTGTGTTATATCAAGC

* 860 * 880 * 900
CATAGCATGCATCTTGGAGTACTGGCCACCGCATGGCATGCCATTTCACAGGGACTATG
CACAGCATGCATCTCGGAGTATTGGCCACTGCTTGGCACGCTATTTCACACTGGAACCATG

* 920 * 940 * 960
TTTACAGTCTACTACAAACCAGGACGAGGCCATCTGAGTTTATTGTTCCGTTTGATCAG
TTTACAGTCTACTATAAACCAGGACTAGTCCCTTCAGAGTTTATTGTTCCGTTTGATCAG

* 980 * 1000 * 1020
TATATGGAGTCTGTTAAGAATAACTACTCTATTGGCATGAGATTCAAAATGAGATTTGAA
TATACGGAGTCTGTGAAGATAACTACTCCATAGGCATGAGATTCAAAATGAGATTTGAA

* 1040 * 1060 * 1080
GGCGAAGAGGCTCCTGAGCAGAGGTTTACTGGCACAATCGTTGGGATTGAAGACTCTGAT
GGCGAAGAGGCTCCGAGCAGAGGTTTACTGGCACAATCGTTGGGATTGAAGACTCTGAT

* 1100 * 1120 * 1140
CCTACTAGGTGGCCAAAATCAAAGTGGAGATCCCTCAAGGTGAGATGGGATGAGACTTCT
CCACAGAGGTGGCCAAAATCAAAGTGGAGATCCCTCAAGGTACGGTGGGATGAGACCACT

16/51

* 1160 * 1180 * 1200
AGTATTCCCTCGACCTGATAGAGTATCTCCGTGGAAAGTAGAGCCAGCTCTTCTCCTCCT
AGTATTCCCTCGACCTGATAGAGTATCTCCGTGGAAAGTAGAGCCAGCTCTTCTCCTCCT

* 1220 * 1240 * 1260
GCTTTGAGTCCCTGTTCCAATGCCTAGGCCTAAGAGGCCAGATCAATATAGCACCTTCA
GCTTTGAGTCCCTGTTCCAATGCCTAGGCCTAAGAGGCCAGATCAATCTAGCTTCTTCA

* 1280 * 1300 * 1320
TCTCCTGACTCTTCCATGCTTACCAGAGAAGGTACAACCTAAGGCAAACATGGACCCTTTA
ACTCCGGACTCTTCCATGCTTACAGGAAGGCTCATCTAAGGCAAACATGGACCCTTTA

* 1340 * 1360 * 1380
CCAGCAAGCGGACTTTCAGGGTCTTGCAAGGTCAAGAATACTCGACCTTGAGGACGAAA
CCGCAAGTGGACTATCAAGGGTCTTGCAAGGTCAAGAATACCGACCTTGAGAACGAAA

* 1400 * 1420 * 1440
CATACTGAGAGTGTAGAGTGTGATGCTCCTGAGAAATTCCTGTTGTCTGGCAATCTTCAGCG
CATGTTGAGAGTGTAGAAATGCGATGCTCCTGAAAATTCGTTGTCTGGCAATCTTCAGCT

* 1460 * 1480 * 1500
GATGATGATAAGGTTGACCTGCTTTCGGGTTCTAGAGAGATATGGATCTGAGAACTGGATG
GATGATGATAAGGTTGATGTGATTTCACTTCTAGGAGATATG-----AGAACTGGATA

* 1520 * 1540 * 1560
TCCTCAGCCAGGCATGAACCTACTTACACAGATTTGCTCTCCGGCTTTGGGACTAACATA
TCCTCAGGTAGGCATGGACCTACTTGACAGGATTTGCTTTCTGGCTTTGGGACAAACATA

* 1580 * 1600 * 1620
GATCCATCCCATGGTCAGCGGATACCTTTTTATGACCAATT---CATCATCACCTTCTATG
GAACCACTCAGGTCATCAGATACCTTTTTATGACCGTTTATCATCACACCTTCTGTG

* 1640 * 1660 * 1680
CCTGCAAGAGAAATCTTGAGTGATTCAAGGCAAGTTGATATCTTGCTAACCAGTGG
CCTGCAAGGAAATCTTCAGCGACCCAGGATGGCAAGTTGATATCTTGCTAACCAGTGG

* 1700 * 1720 * 1740
CAGATGATACACTCTGCTCTCTCCCTGAAGTTACATGAATCTCCTAAGGTACCTGCAGCA
---ATGATGCACTCAGGCCTTTCCCTGAAGTTACATGAATCTCCTAAGGTCCCTGCCGCA

17/51

* 1760 * 1780 * 1800
ACTGATGCGTCTCTCCAAGGGCGATGCAATGTTAAATACAGCGAATATCCTGTTCTTAAT
TCTGATGCGTCTCTTCCAAGGGATAGCAATCCCAATTACGGCGAATATGCTTTGCGTCGT

* 1820 * 1840 * 1860
GGTCTATCGACTGAGAATGCTGGTGGTAACTGGCCAATACGTCCACGTGCTTTGAATTAT
GCAGTGACGACTGAGAATGCTGGTGGTAACTGGCCAATACGTCCACGTGCTCTAAATTAT

* 1880 * 1900 * 1920
TATGAGGAAGTGGTCAATGCTCAAGCGCAAGCTCAGGCTAGGGAGCAAGTAAACAAACAA
TTTGAAGAAGCGGT-----TCAT-----GCTCAGGCTAGAGAGCATGTGACAAACGT

* 1940 * 1960 * 1980
CCCTTCA--CGATACAAGAGGAGACAGCAAAGTCAAGAGAGGGGAAGTGCAGGCTCTTTG
CC-TGCGGTGG-TACAAGAGGAGGCAGCAAAGCCAAGAGACGGGAAGTGCAGGCTTTTTG

* 2000 * 2020 * 2040
GCATTCCCTCTGACCAACAACATGAATGGGACAGACTCAACCAATGCTCTCAGAGAAACAAC
GCATTCCCTCTGCTGAACAACGTGAATGGGACAGATACAACCTTTGTCTCAGAGAAACAATT

* 2060 * 2080 * 2100
TGAATGATGCTGCGGGGCTTACACAGATAGCATCACCAAGGTTTCAGGACCTTTTCAGATC
TGAATGACCTGCGGGGCTACGCAGATGGCATCACCAAGGTTTCAGGATCTTTCTGACC

* 2120 * 2140 * 2160
AGTCAAAAGGGTCAAAATCAACAAACGATCATCGTGAACAGGGAGACCATTTCCAGACTA
AGTCCAAAGGGTCAAAATCGACAAATGATCATCGTGAACAGGACGACCATTTCCCGTTA

* 2180 * 2200 * 2220
ATAATCCTCATCCGAAGGATGCTCAAACGAAAACCAACTCAAGTAGGAGTTGCACAAAGG
GTAAACCCCATCCGAAGAGCGTTCAAACGAAAACCAACTCATGTAGGAGCTGCACGAAGG

* 2240 * 2260 * 2280
TTCAACAAGCAGGGAATTGCACCTTGGCCGTTTCAGTGGATCTTTCAAAGTTCCAAACTATG
TTCAACAAGCAGGGAATTGCACCTTGGCCGTTTCAGTGGATCTTTCAAAGTTCCAGAACTATG

* 2300 * 2320 * 2340
AGGAGTTAAGTCGCTGAGCTGGACAGGCTGTTTGAGTTCAATGGAGAGTTGATGGCTCCTA
AGGAGTTGCTTACTGAATTGGATAGGCTGTTTGAGTTCAATGGAGAGTTGATGGCTCCTA

18/51

* 2360 * 2380 * 2400
AGAAAGATTGGTIGATAGTTTACACAGATGAAAGAGAATGATATGATGCTTGTTGGTGCACG
AGAAAGATTGGTIGATAGTTTACACAGATGATGAGAATGATATGATGCTTGTTGGAGACG

* 2420 * 2440 * 2460
ATCCTTGGCAGGAGTTTTGTTGCATGGTTCCAAAATCTTCATATACACGAAAGAGGAAG
ATCCTTGGCAGGAGTTTTGTTGCATGGTTCCAAAATCTTCATATACACGAAAGAGGAGG

* 2480 * 2500 * 2520
TCAGGAAGATGAACCCGGGGACTTTAAGCTGTAGGAGCGAGGAAGAAGCAGTTGTTGGGG
TCAGGAAGATGAACCCGGGGACTTTAAGCTGTAGGAGCGAGGAAGAAGCAGTTGTTGGGG

* 2540 * 2560 * 2580
AAGGATCAGATGCAAAGGACGCCAAGTCTGCATCAAATCCTTCATTGTCCAGCGCTGGCA
AAGGATCAGATGCAAAGGACGCCAAGTCTGCATCAAATCCTTCATTGTCCAGCGCGGAA

ACTCTTAA
ACTCTTAA

19/51

Figure 9

Alignment of MNT, BnARF2, OsARF2 proteins

```

      *           20           *           40           *
MNTwt : MASSEVSMKGNRG-EDNFSSSGFSDDPKETRNVS VAGEGQKSNSTRSAAAERALDP
BnARF2: MASSEVSMKGNRGRENFSSAGYSDE-----TVAGEAQKTQSNRSVAAERVVDP
OsARF2: -----GDP

      60           *           80           *           100          *
MNTwt : EAALYRELWHACAGPLVTVPRQDDRVFYFPOGHIEQVEASTNQAAEQOMPLYDLP
BnARF2: EAALYRELWHACAGPLVTVPRQDDRVFYFPOGHIEQVEASTNQAAEQOMPLYDLP
OsARF2: ---LYDELWHACAGPLVTVPRVGDLVFYFPOGHIEQVEASMNQVADSQMRLYDLP

      120          *           140          *           160
MNTwt : SKILCRVINVDLKAEADTDEVYAOITTLPEANQDENATEKEAPLEPP--ERFQVH
BnARF2: SKILCRVINVDLKAEADTDEVYAOITTLPEPVODENSIEKEAPLEPP--ERFQVH
OsARF2: SKILCRVINVELKAEQDTDEVYAOVLMIMPEPEQNEMAVEKTTPTSGPVQARPPVR

      *           180          *           200          *           220
MNTwt : SFCKTLTASDTSTHGGFSVLRRHADECLPPIDMSRQPPTQELVAKDLHANEWRF
BnARF2: SFCKTLTASDTSTHGGFSVLRRHADECLPPIDMSRQPPTQELVAKDLHASEWRF
OsARF2: SFCKTLTASDTSTHGGFSVLRRHADECLPPIDMTQSPPTQELVAKDLHSMDWRF

      *           240          *           260          *
MNTwt : HIFRGQPRRHLLQSGWSVFVSSKRLVAGDAFIFLRGENGELRVGVRRAMRQQGNV
BnARF2: HIFRGQPRRHLLQSGWSVFVSSKRLVAGDAFIFLRGENGELRVGVRRAMRQQGNV
OsARF2: HIFRGQPRRHLLQSGWSVFVSSKRLVAGDAFIFLRGENGELRVGVRRAMROL SNV

      280          *           300          *           320          *
MNTwt : PSSVISSHSMLGLVLATAWHAI STGTMFTVYYPKRTSPSEFIIPFDQYMESVKNN
BnARF2: PSSVISSHSMLGLVLATAWHAI STGTMFTVYYPKRTSPSEFIIPFDQYIESVKIN
OsARF2: PSSVISSQSMHLGLVLATAWHAI NTKSMFTVYYPKRTSPSEFIIPFDQYMESVKNN

      340          *           360          *           380
MNTwt : YSIGMRFKMRFE GEEAPEQRFTGTITGIEESDPTRWPKSKWRS LKVRWDETSSIP
BnARF2: YSIGMRFKMRFE GEEAPEQRFTGTITGIEDSDPTRWAKSKWRS LKVRWDETTSSIP
OsARF2: YSVGMRFMRFE GEEAPEQRFTGTITGSENLDPV-WPESSWRS LKVRWDEPSTIP

      *           400          *           420          *           440
MNTwt : RPDRVSPWKVEPALAPPALSPVPMREKRP RSNLAPSSPDSSMLTREGGITKANMD
BnARF2: RPDRVSPWKIEPALSPPALSPVPMREKRP RSNLASSIPDSSMRIIEGSSKANMD
OsARF2: RPDRVSPWKIEPASSPP-VNPLPLSRVKRPRPNAPPASPESEPIITKEAATKVDTD

```

20/51

* 460 * 480 *
 MNTwt : ELPA--SGLSRVLQGOEYSLTRTKHTESVECDAPENS-VVWQSSADDDKVDVVS
 BnARF2: ELPA--SGLSRVLQGOEYPTLRTHVESVECDAPENS-VVWQSSADDDKVDVISA
 OsARF2: PAQAQRSONSTVLQGOEOMTLRSNLIESNDSDVTAHKPMMWSPSPNAAKAHPLTF

500 * 520 * 540 *
 MNTwt : SRRYGSENWMSSARHEPTYDILLSGFGTNIDPSHGQRIFFYDH-SSSPSMPA-KR
 BnARF2: SRRY--ENWISSGRHGPTCTDILLSGFGTNIEPPHGHQRIFFYDRLSSSPSVAA-RK
 OsARF2: QQRPPMDNWMQLERREIDFKDVRSG-SQSFQDSPGFFMQNFDE--AENRLTSFKN

560 * 580 * 600
 MNTwt : IILSDSECKEDYLANQWMIHSGLSIKLHE SPKVPAAFDASLOGRONVKYSEYVPL
 BnARF2: IILSDQDCKFEYLANQW-MMHSGLSIKLHE SPKVPAAFDASFQIGNPNYGEMALP
 OsARF2: QFQDQ--GSARHFSDPYYYV-----SPQPSLTVESSTQMHTDSK--ELHFW

* 620 * 640 * 660
 MNTwt : NGLSTENAGGNWPIRPRALNYYEEVWNAQAQAQAR-EQ--VTKQFTIQE-ETAK
 BnARF2: RAVTTENAAGNWPPIRPRALNYYEEFAVHAQ---AR-EH--VTKRPAVVQE-EAAK
 OsARF2: NGQST--VYGNSRDRPQNFRFEQNSSSWLNQSFARPEQPRVIRPHASTAPVELEK

* 680 * 700 *
 MNTwt : SREGNCRIFGIPL-TNNM--NETDSTMSQERN--LNDAGILTQIASPKVQDLSQ
 BnARF2: PRDGNCRIFGIPL-VNNV--NETDSTMSQERN--LNDAGILTQIASPKVQDLSQ
 OsARF2: TEGSGFKIFGFKVDITNAPNNHLSPLMAATHEPMLQTPSSINQLOPVTDCIPEV

720 * 740 * 760 *
 MNTwt : SKGSKSTNDHRE QGRPFQTNNEHPKDAQIKTN--SSRSCTKVHKQGIALGRSVDL
 BnARF2: SKGSKSTNDHRE QGRPFVPSKEHPKDVQIKTN--SSRSCTKVHKQGIALGRSVDL
 OsARF2: SVSTAGLATENEKSG--QQAQSSKDVOSKIQVASTRSCTKVHKQGIALGRSVDL

780 * 800 * 820
 MNTwt : SKFQNYEELVAELDRLEFENGELMAPKKDWLIVYTDEENDMMLVGDDPWQEFCCM
 BnARF2: SKFQNYEELVDELDRLEFENGELMAPKKDWLIVYTDEENDMMLVGDDPWQEFCCM
 OsARF2: SKFSNYDELKAELEKMFEDGELVSSNKNWQIVYTDEENDMMLVGDDPWQEFCSI

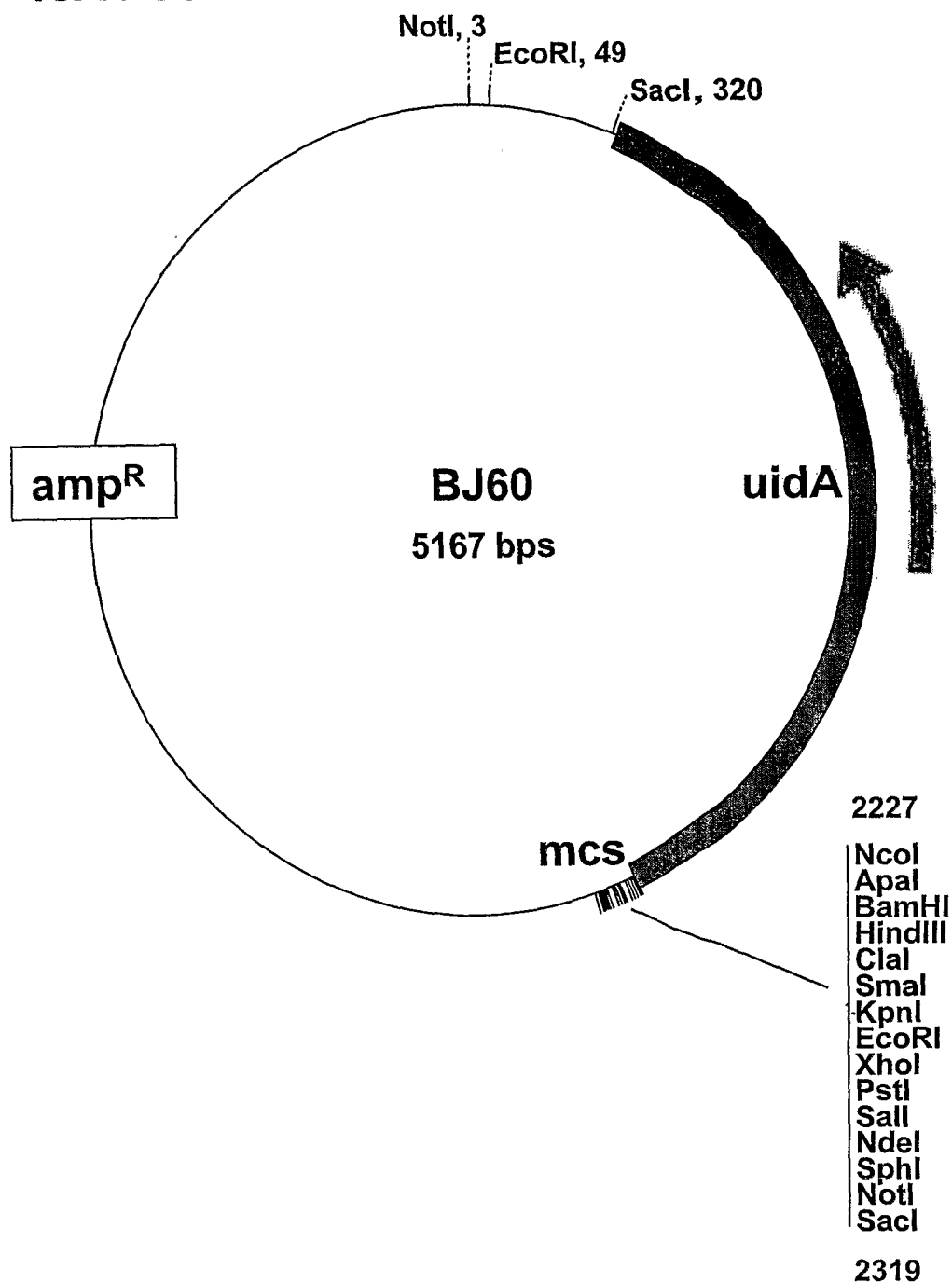
* 840 * 860 *
 MNTwt : VRKIFLYTKEEVRKMNPGLTSCRSSEEEAVVGEQSDAKDAKSASNPISLSSAGNS
 BnARF2: VRKIFLYTKEEVRKMNPGLTSCRNNEEPPVVGEQSDAKDAKSASNPISLSSAGNS
 OsARF2: VRKIFLYTKEEVRKMNSKSNAPRKD-----DSSENEKGHLMPNKSNDN-

21/51

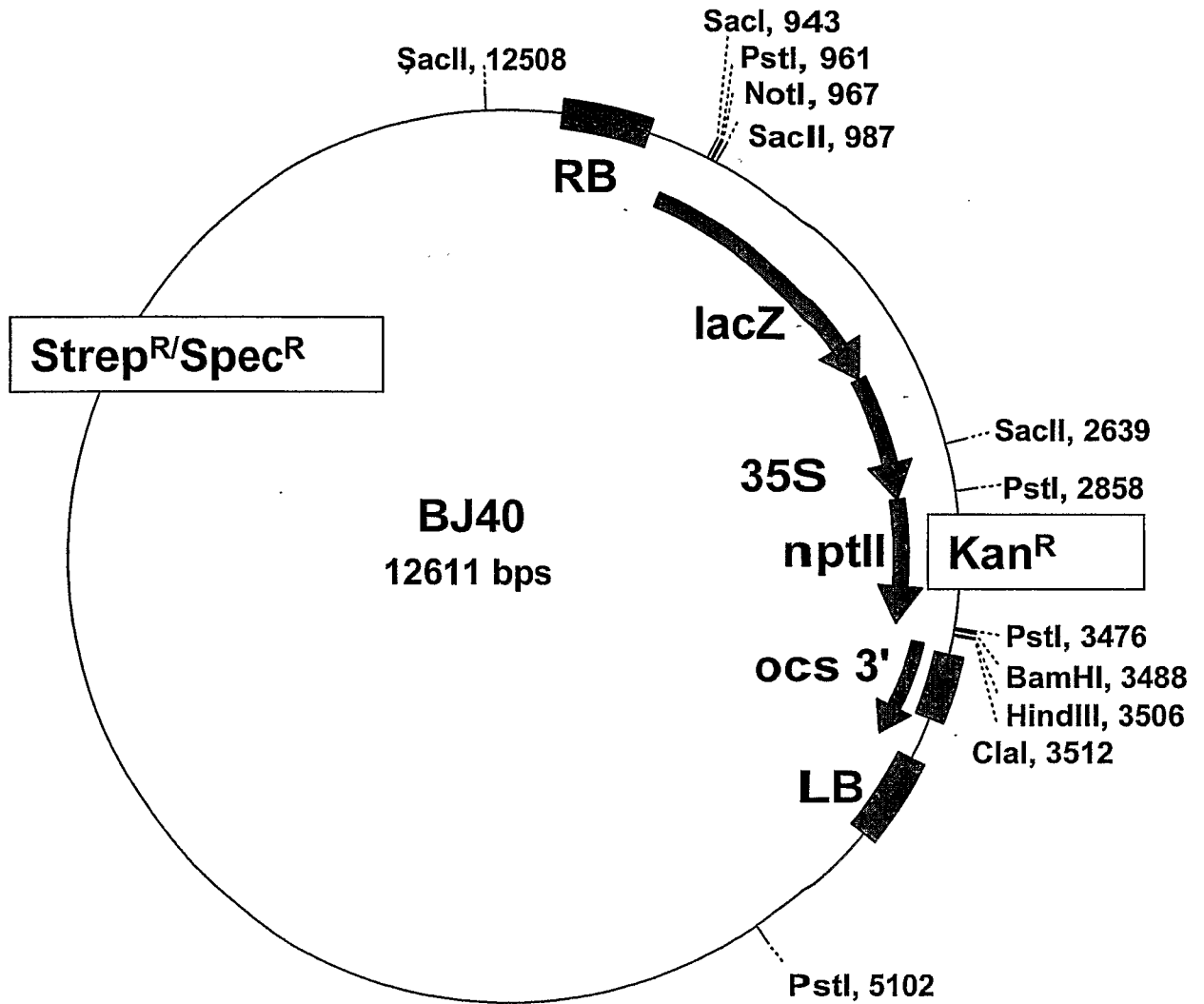
Figure 10

Vectors used for cloning

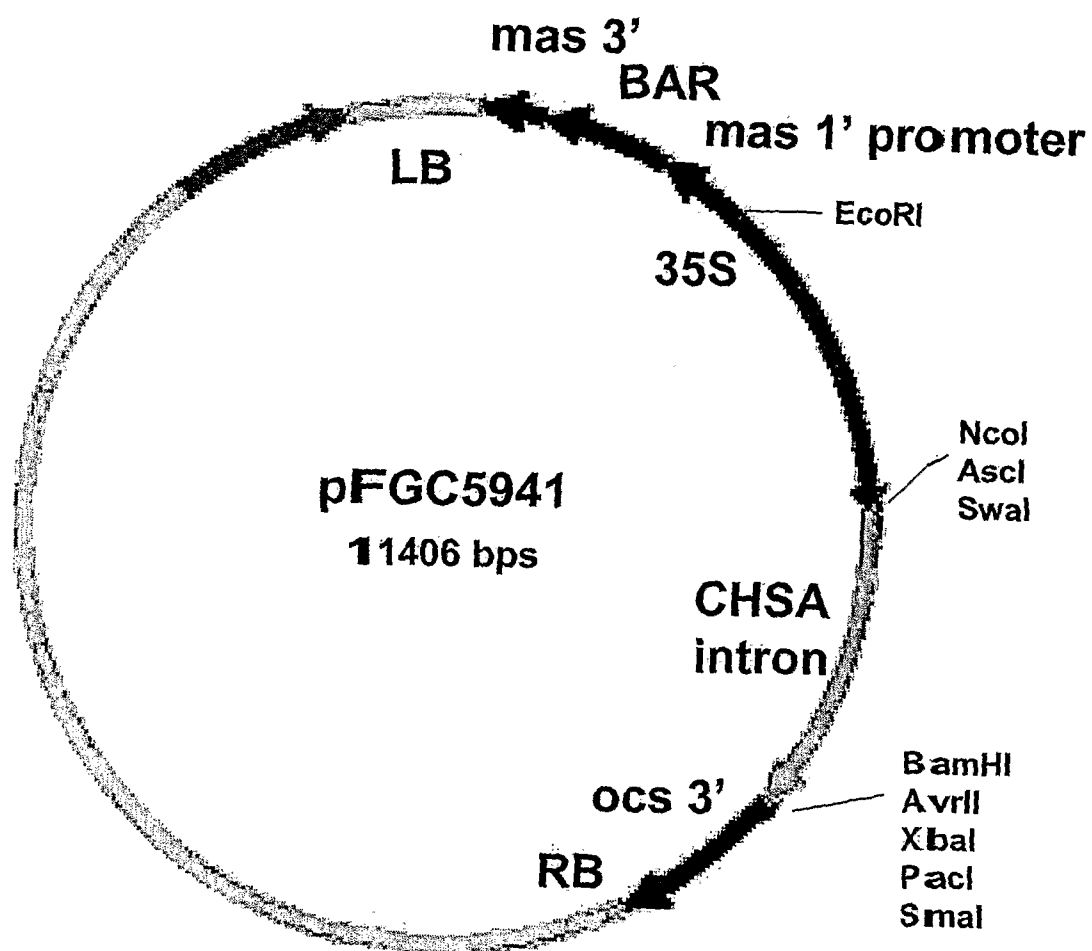
10A BJ60



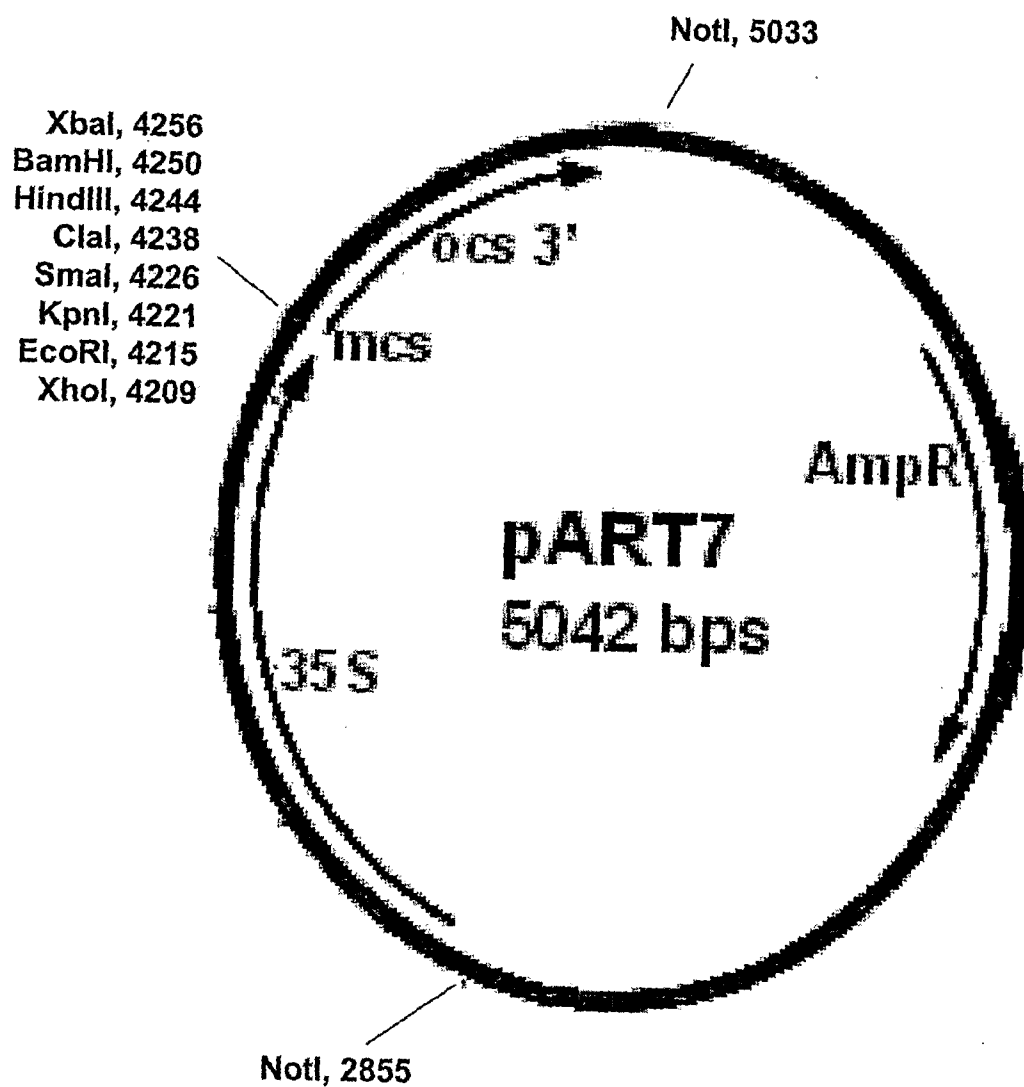
22/51

10B BJ40

23/51

10C pFGC5941

24/51

10D pART7

25/51

0E BJ36

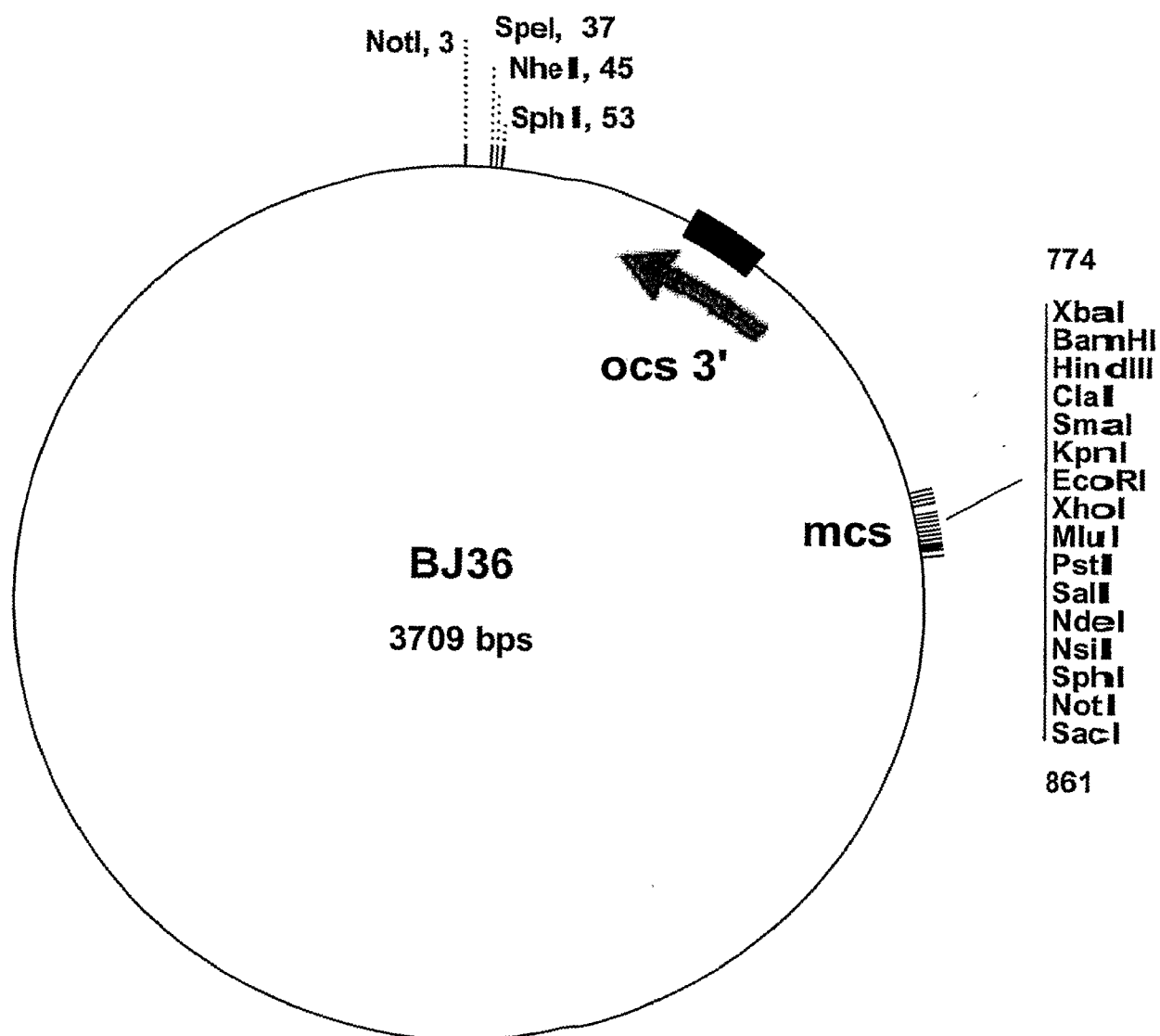
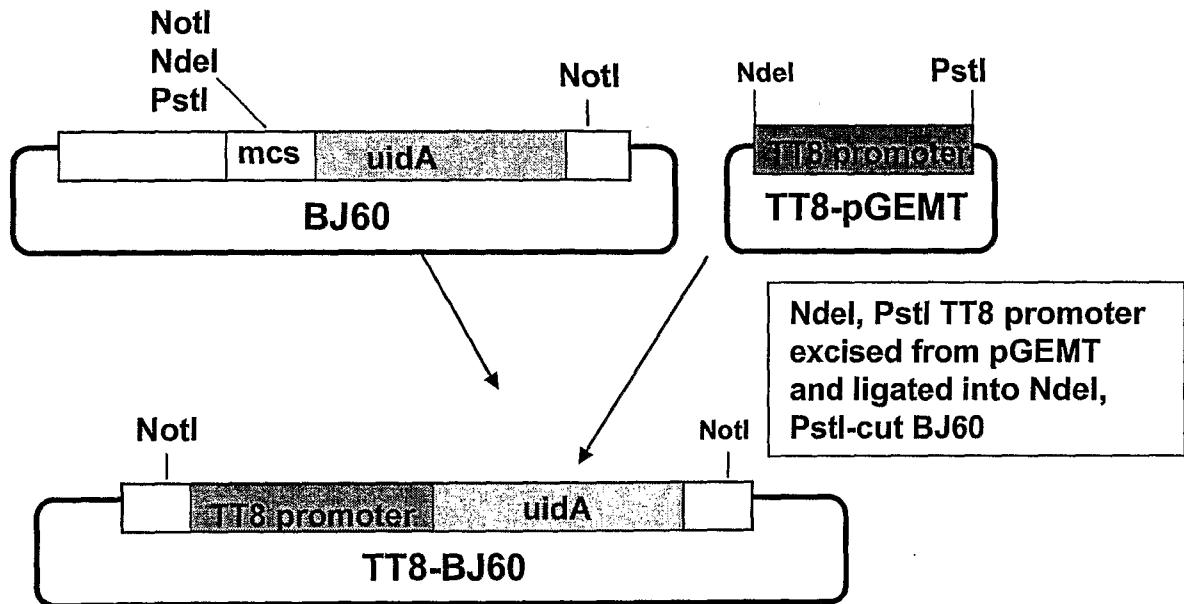


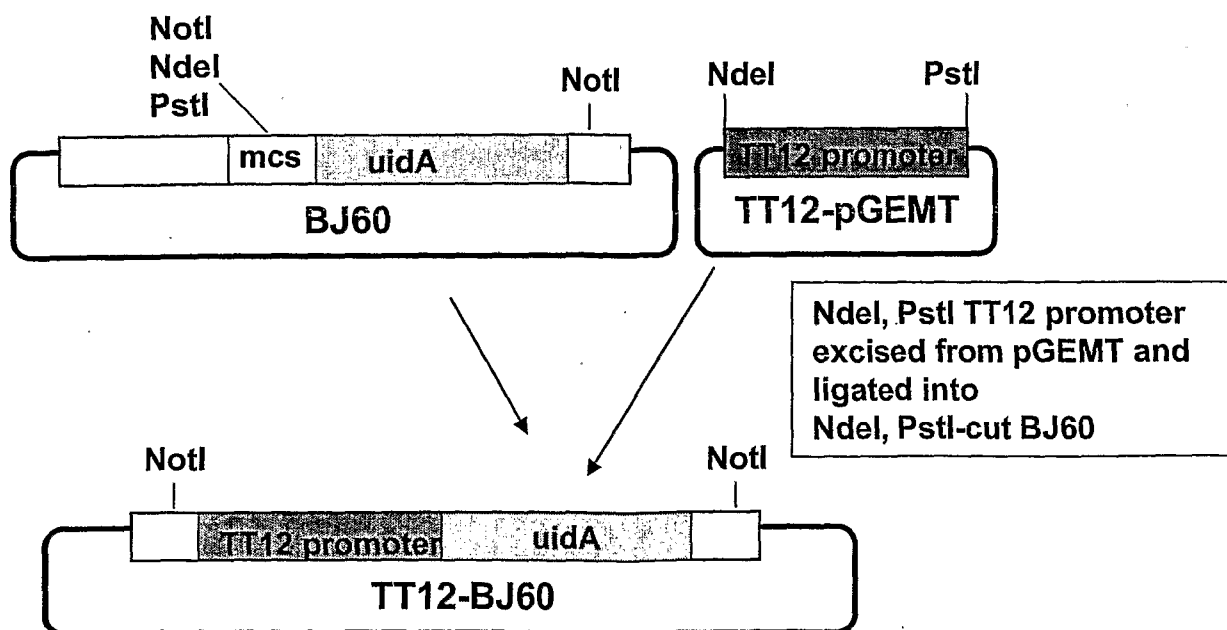
Figure 11

Cloning strategy, Example 3

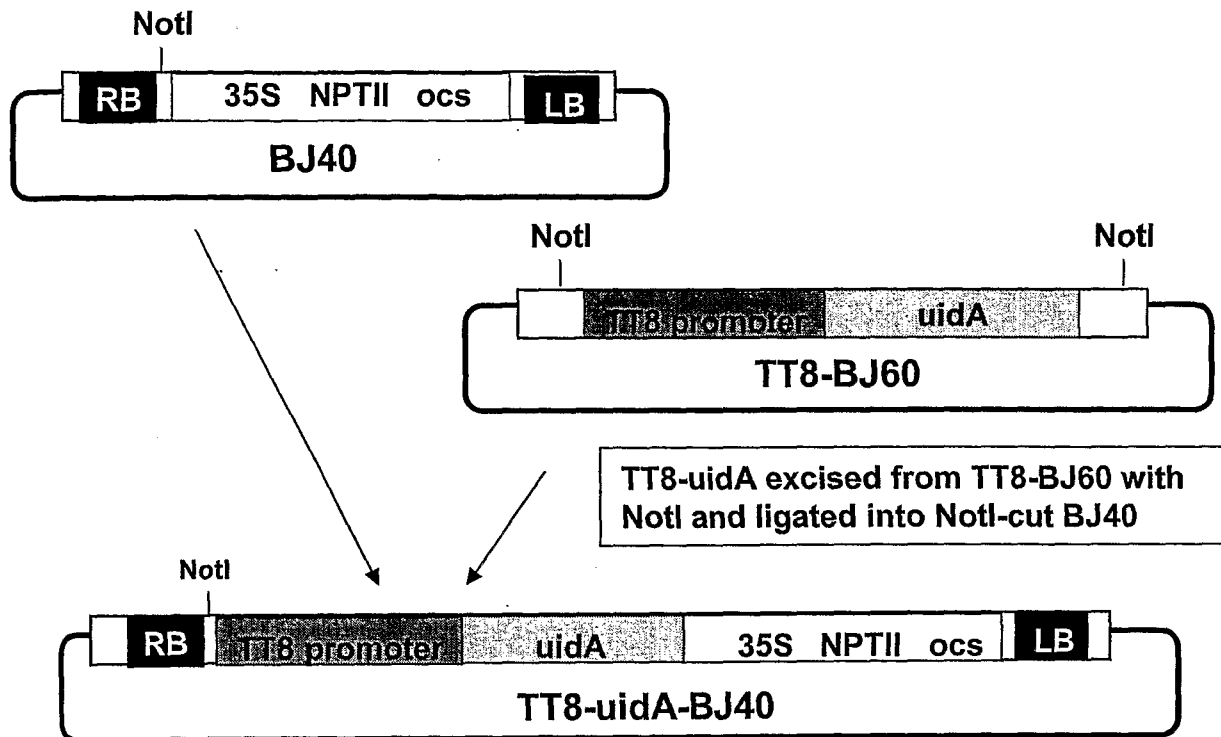
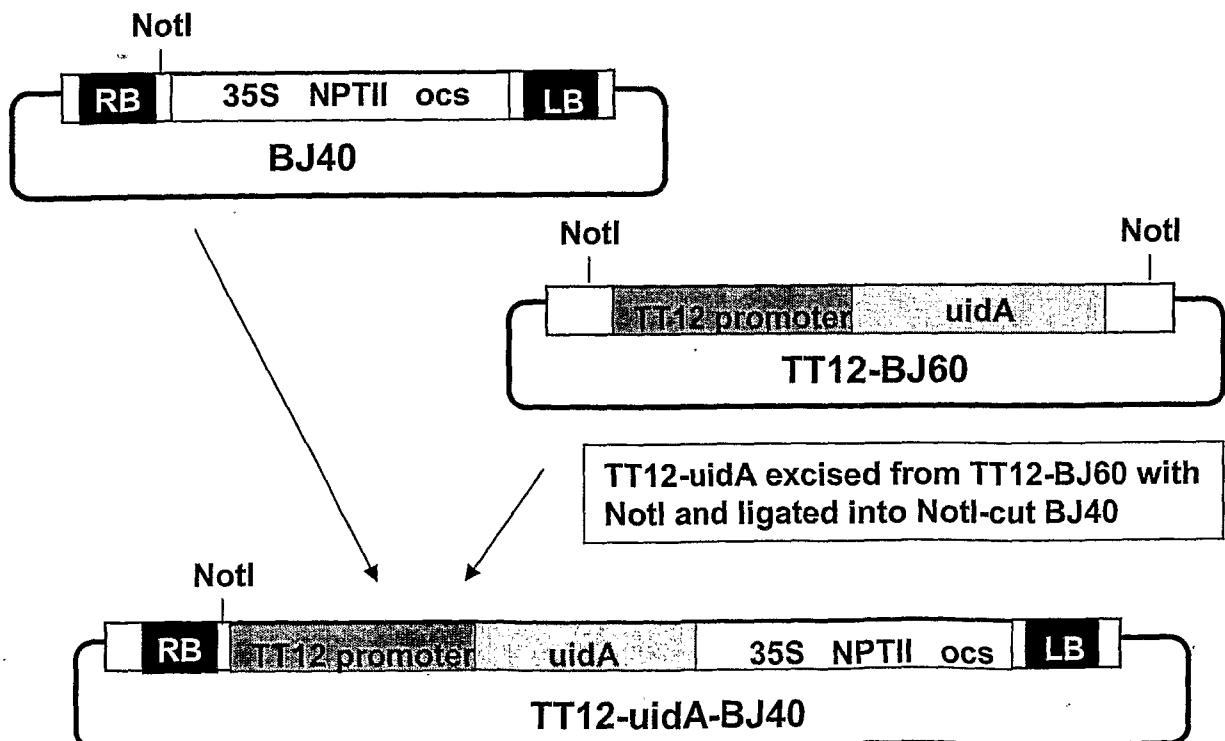
Example 3a(i)



Example 3a(ii)



27/51

Example 3b(i)**Example 3b(ii)**

28/51

Figure12

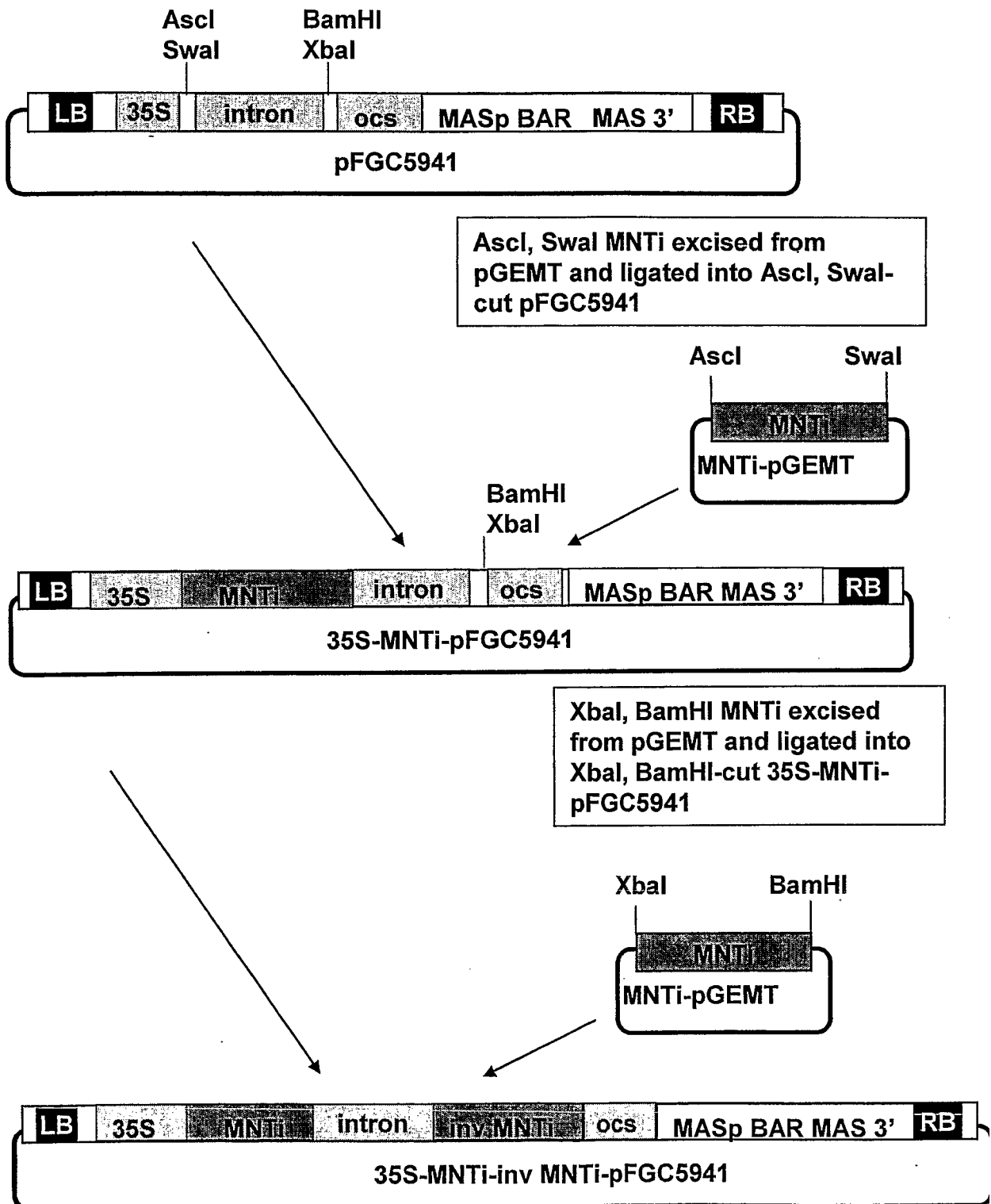
TT12::uidA



29/51

Figure 13A

Cloning strategy, Example 4

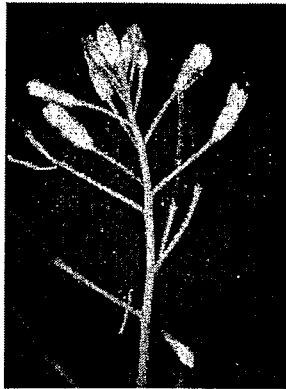


30/51

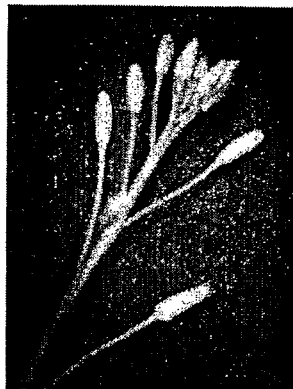
Figure 13B

Plants transformed with the *35S::MNT* RNAi vector
Example 4

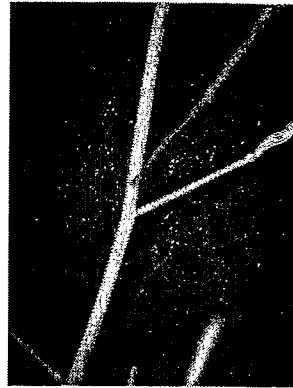
Primary inflorescence



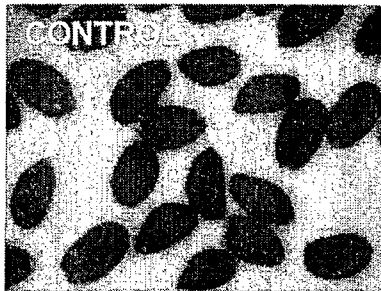
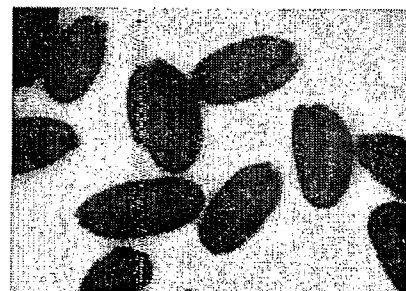
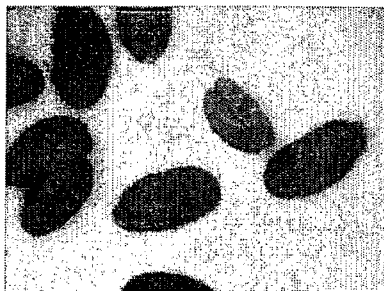
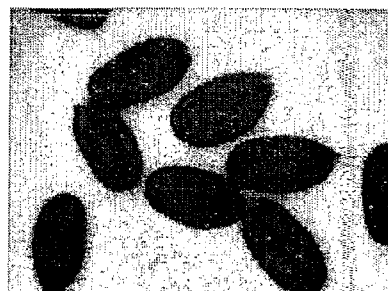
wild-type Col-3

*35S::MNT* RNAi
line 3

Primary inflorescence stem



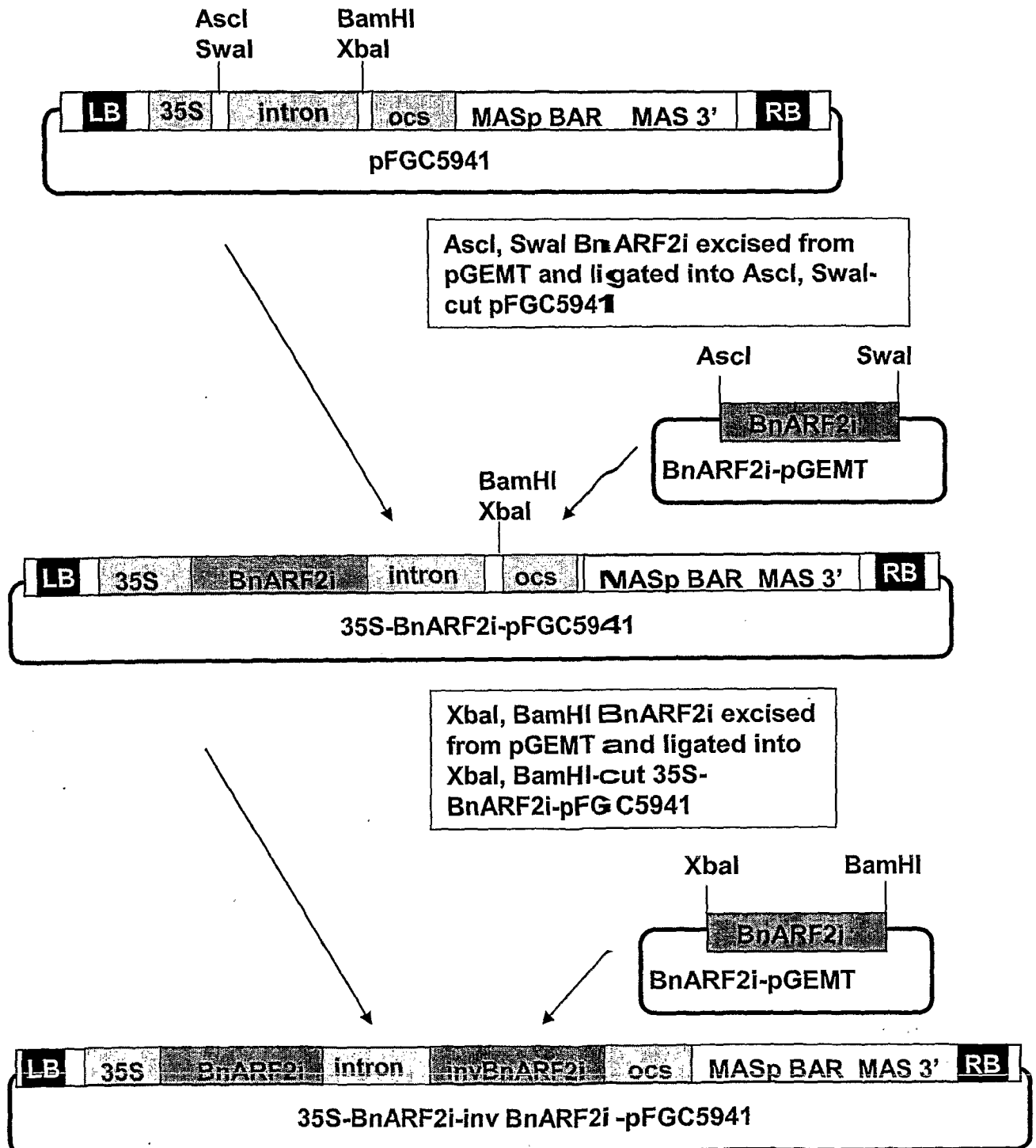
wild-type Col-3

*35S::MNT* RNAi
line 3wild-type Col-3
mean wt 13.8 μ g*35S::MNT* RNAi line 1
mean wt 34.0 μ g*35S::MNT* RNAi line 2
mean wt 35.6 μ g*35S::MNT* RNAi line 3
mean wt 34.8 μ g*35S::MNT* RNAi line 4
mean wt 36.7 μ g

31/51

Figure 14

Cloning strategy, Example 5

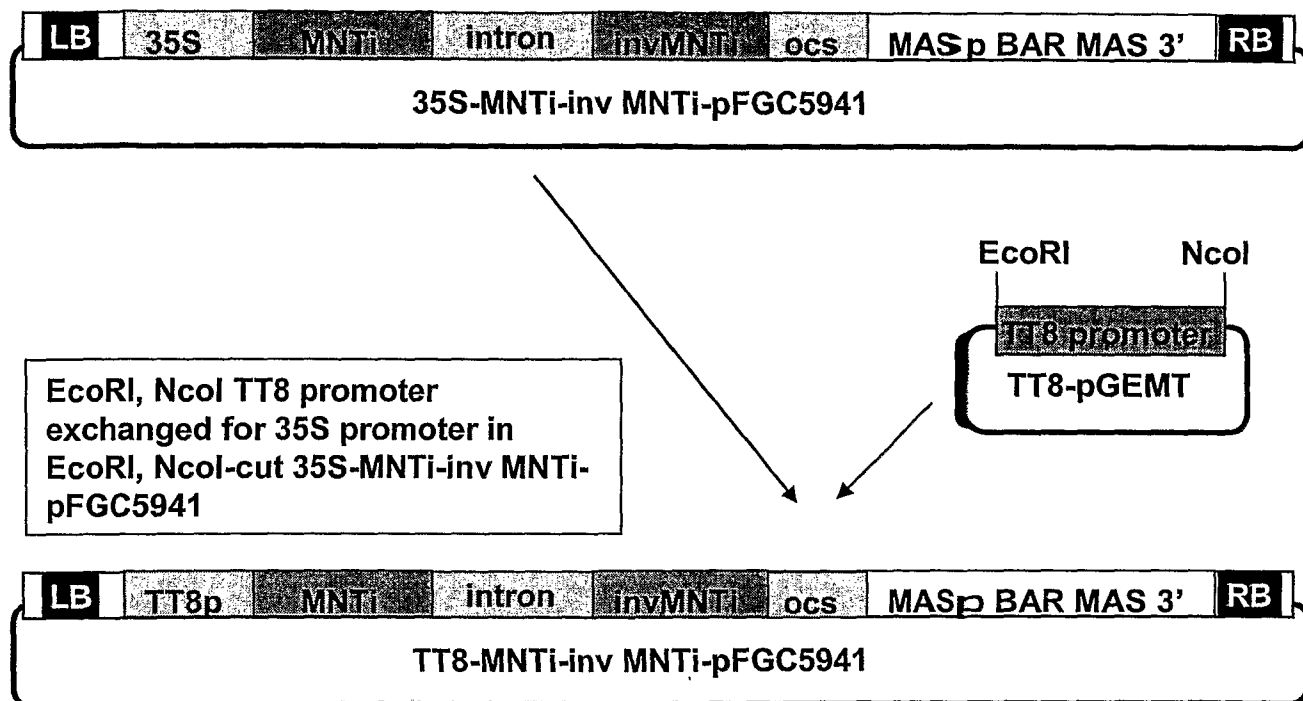


32/51

Figure 15

Cloning strategy, Example 6

Example 6a(i)



Example 6a(ii)

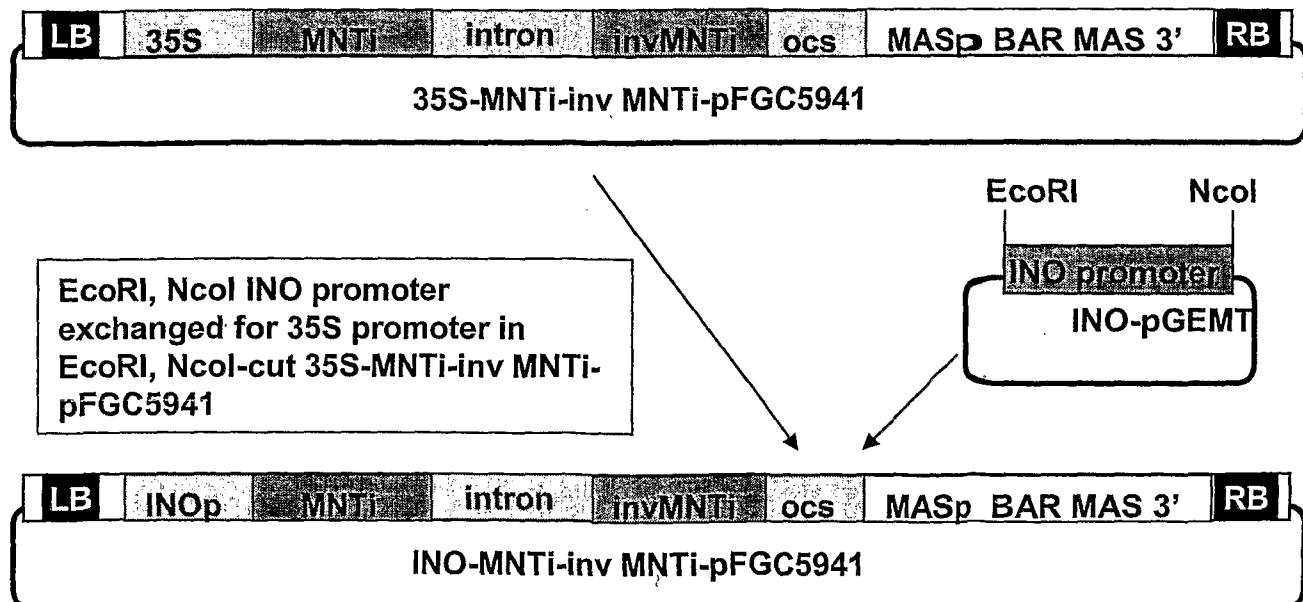
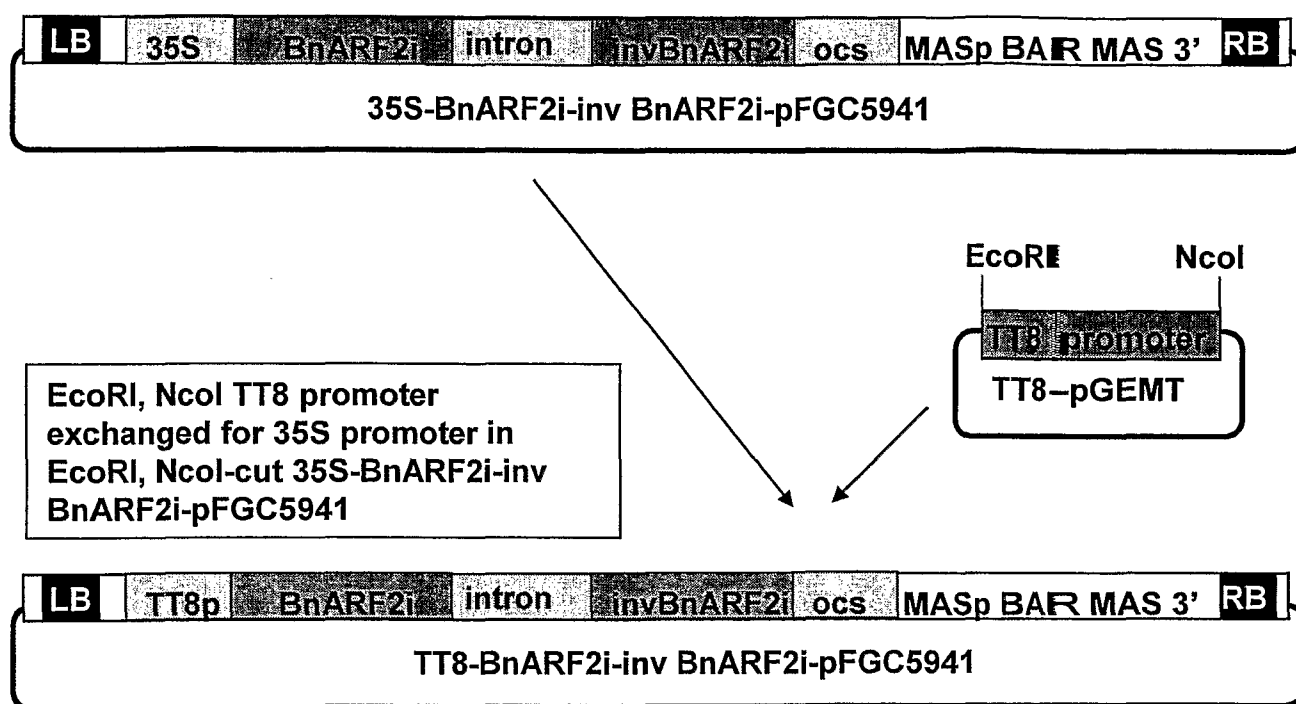


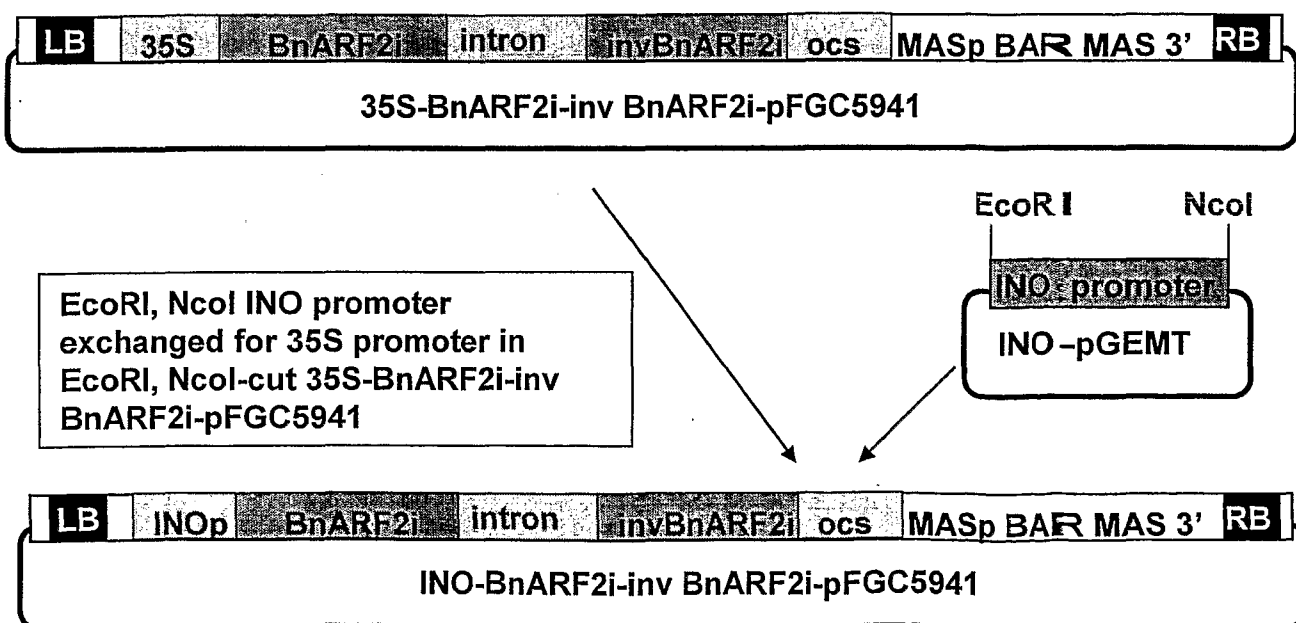
Figure 16

Cloning strategy, Example 7

Example 7a(i)



Example 7a(ii)

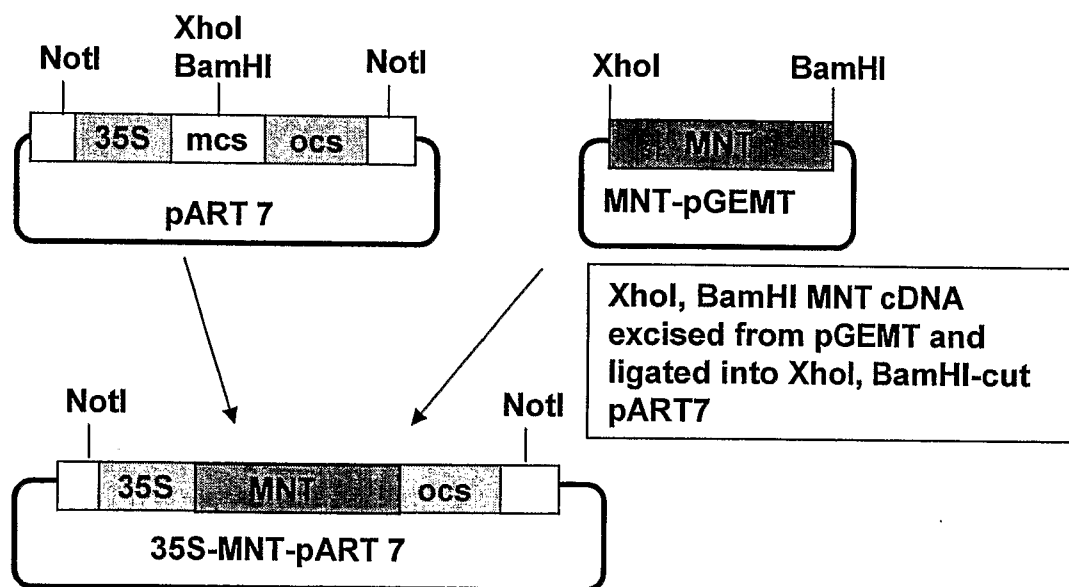


34/51

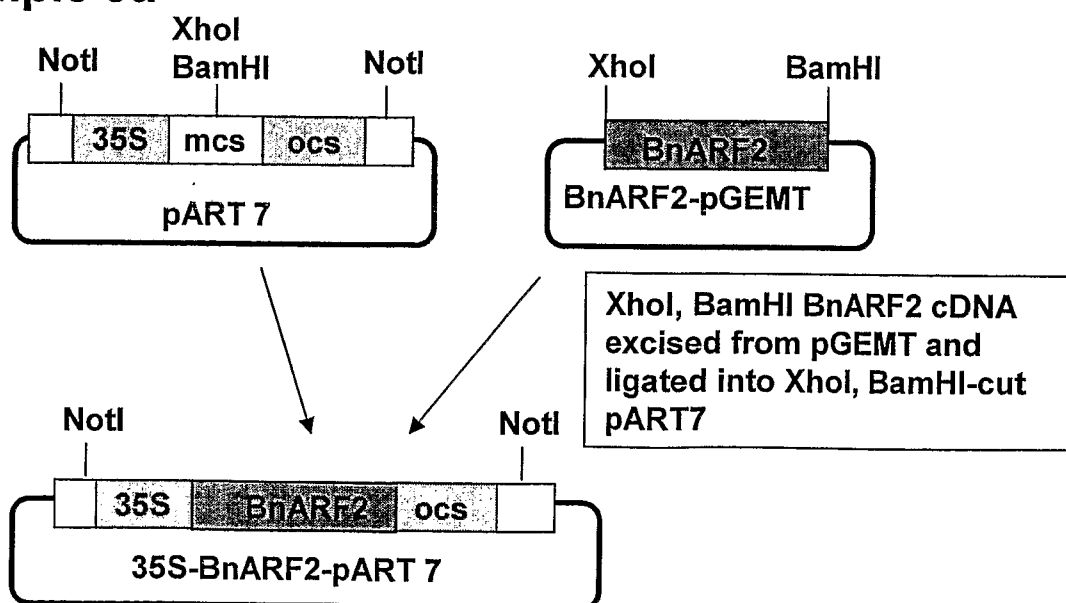
Figure 17A

Cloning strategy, Examples 8, 9

Example 8a



Example 9a



35/51

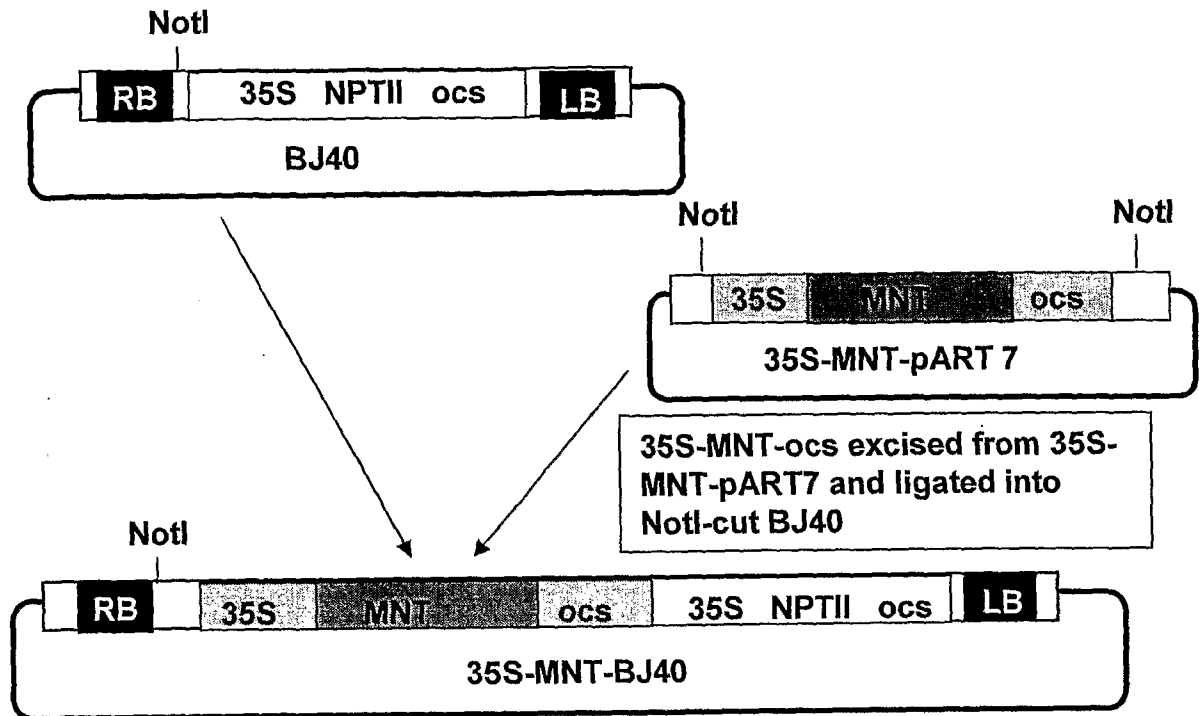
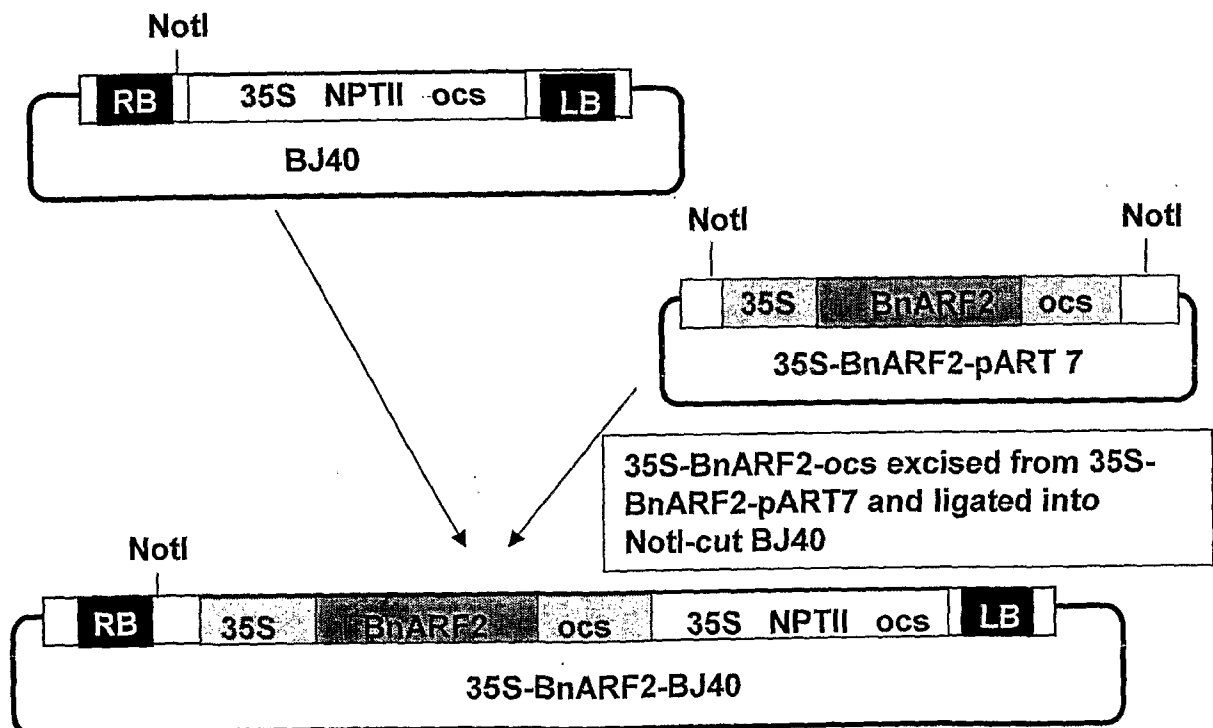
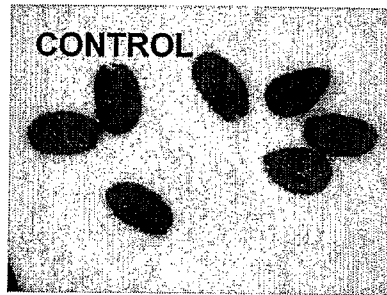
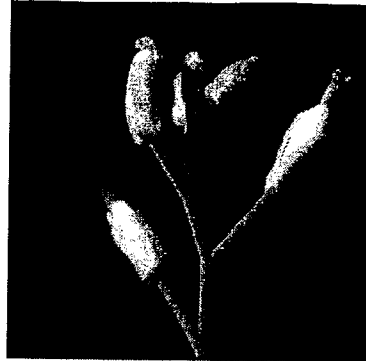
Example 8b**Example 9b**

Figure 17B

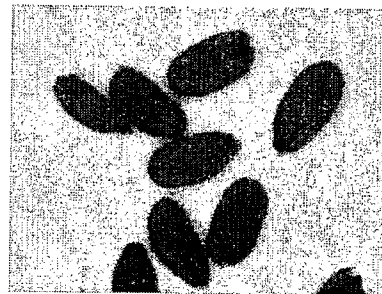
Analysis of wild-type plants transformed with the *35S::MNT* vector

Example 8

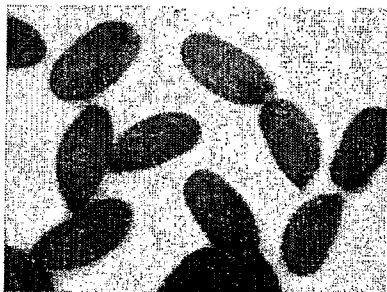
35S::MNT



wild-type Col-3
mean wt 15.0 μ g



35S::MNT line 1
mean wt 23.1 μ g



35S::MNT line 2
mean wt 28.7 μ g



35S::MNT line 3
mean wt 24.6 μ g

Semiquantitative RT-PCR

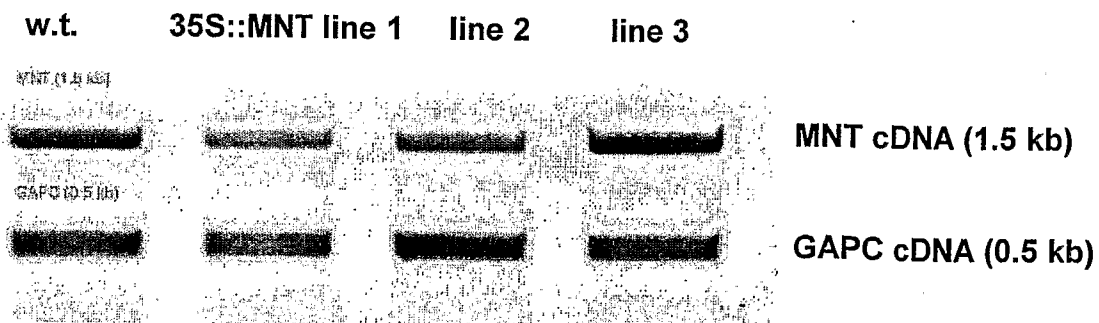
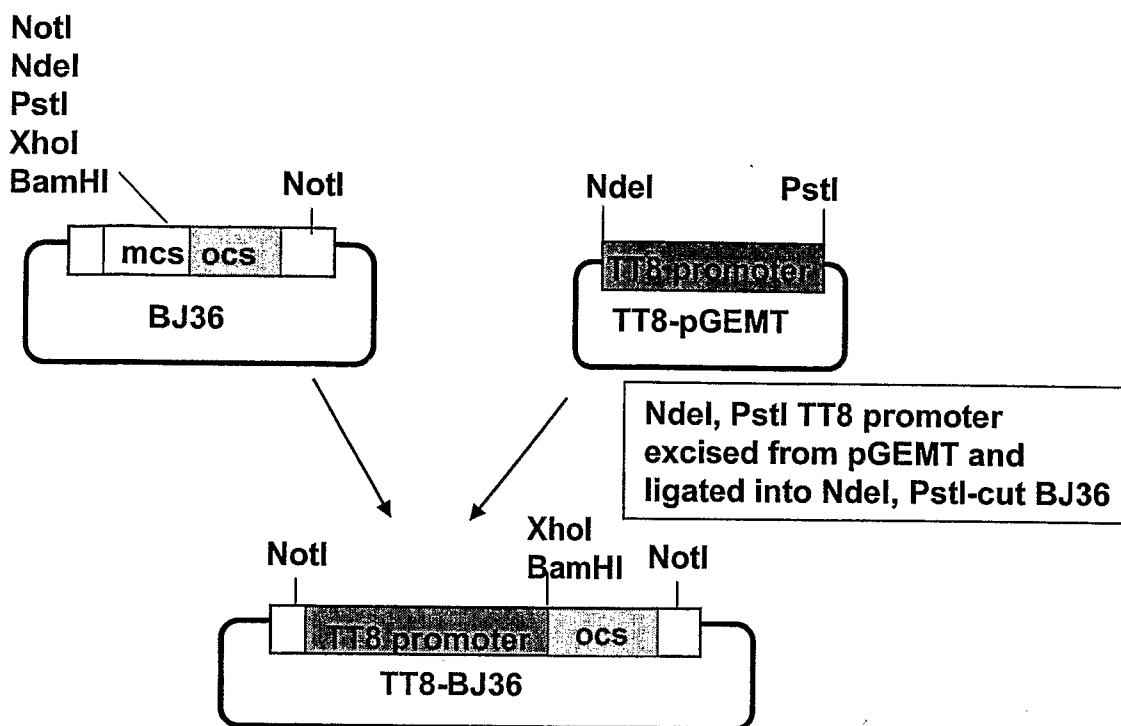


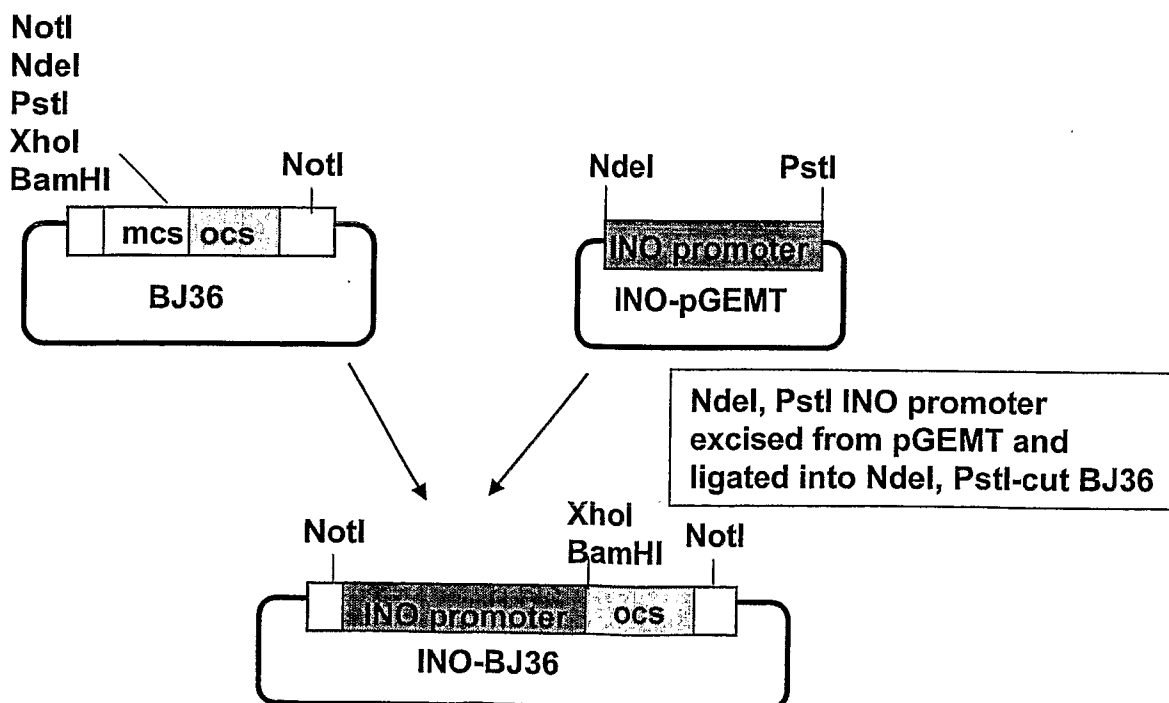
Figure 18

Cloning strategy, Example 10

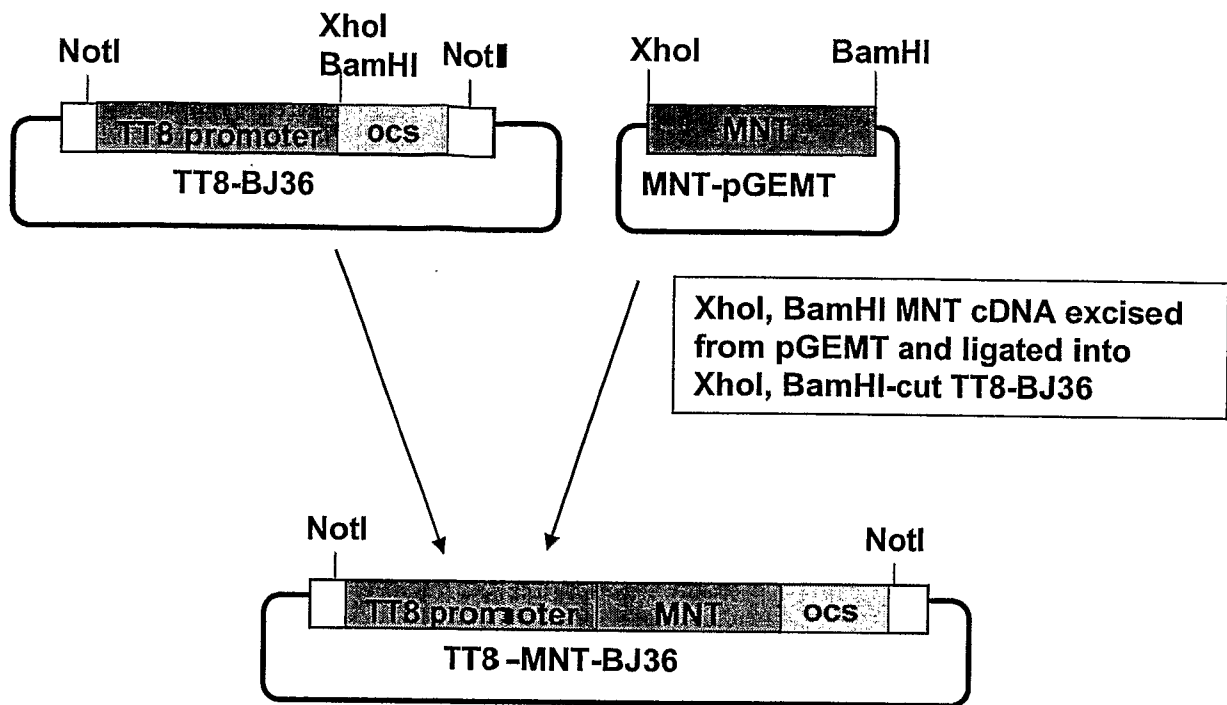
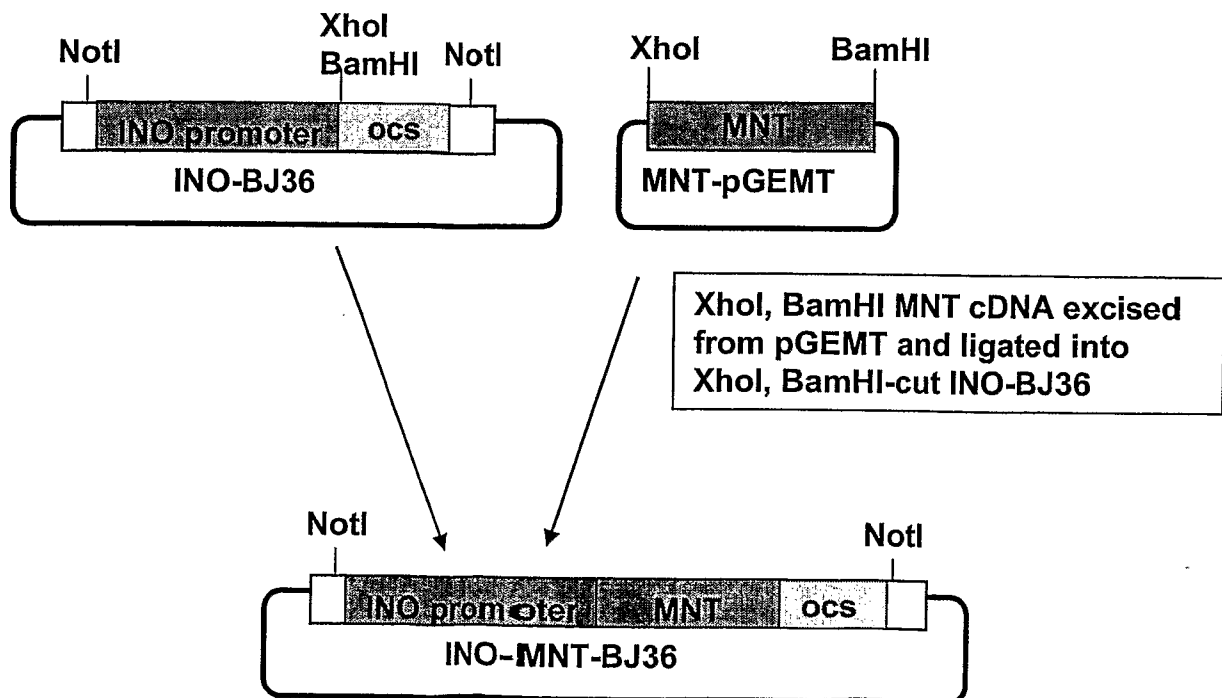
Example 10a(i)



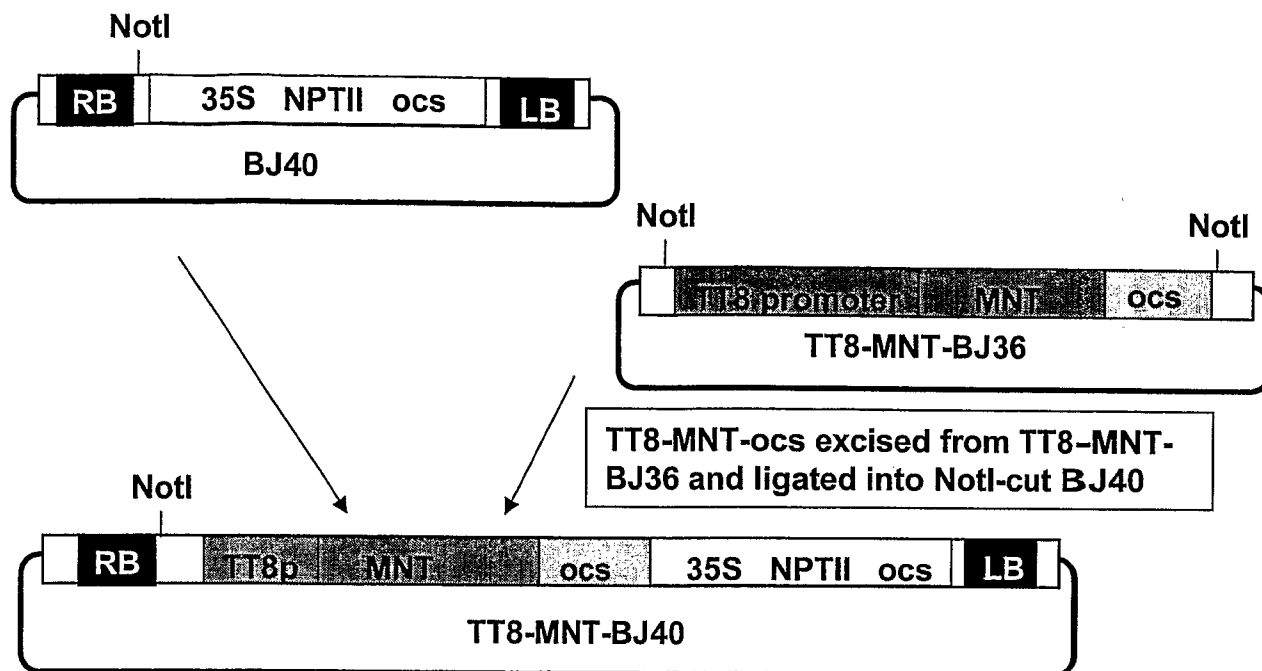
Example 10a(ii)



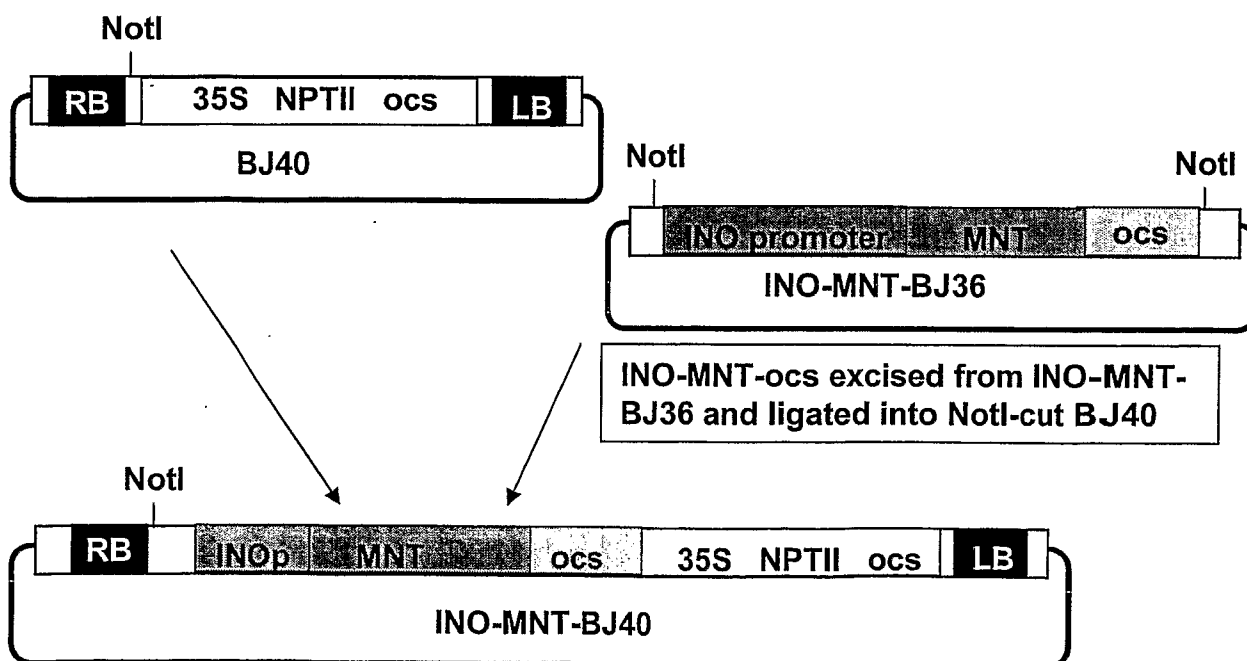
38/51

Example 10b(i)**Example 10b(ii)**

Example 10c(i)



Example 10c(ii)

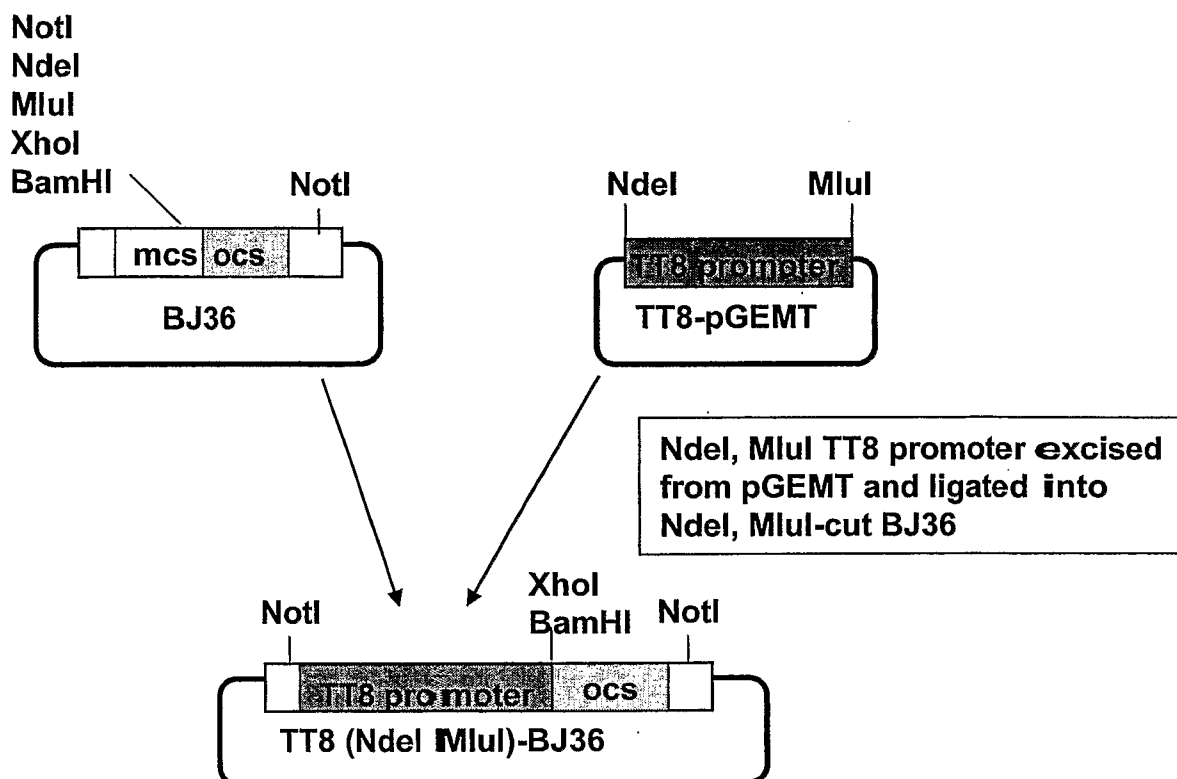


40/51

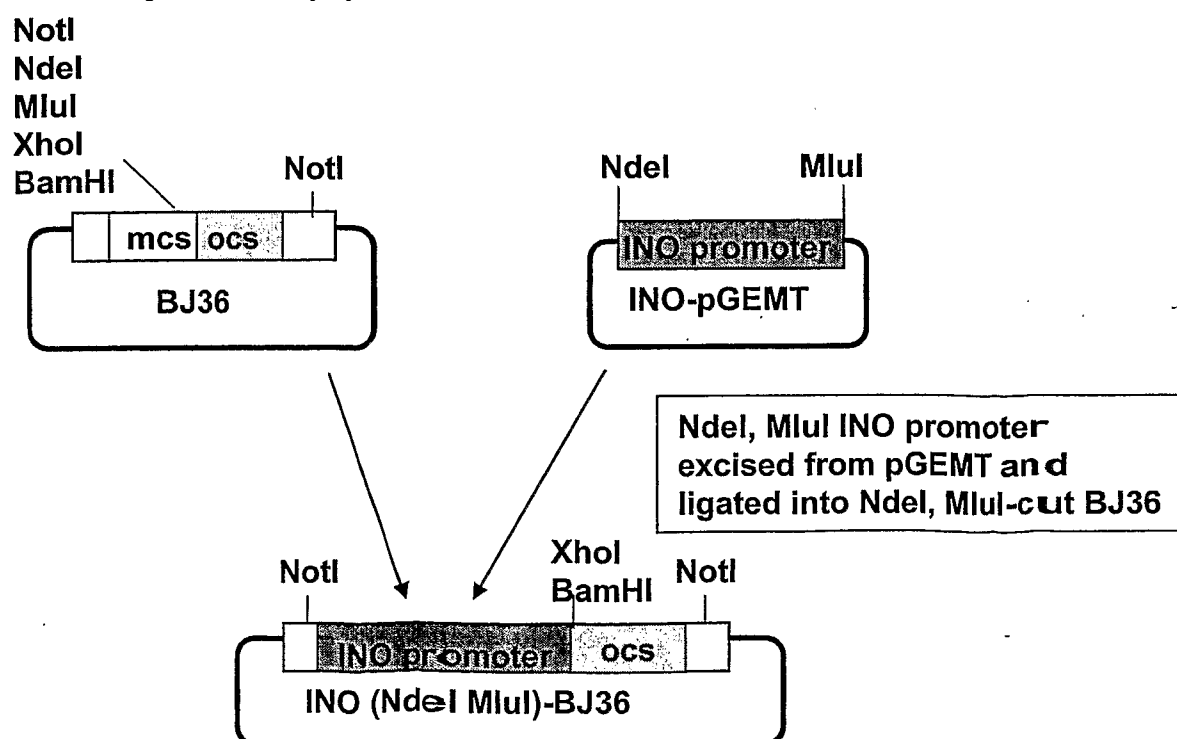
Figure 19

Cloning strategy, Example 11

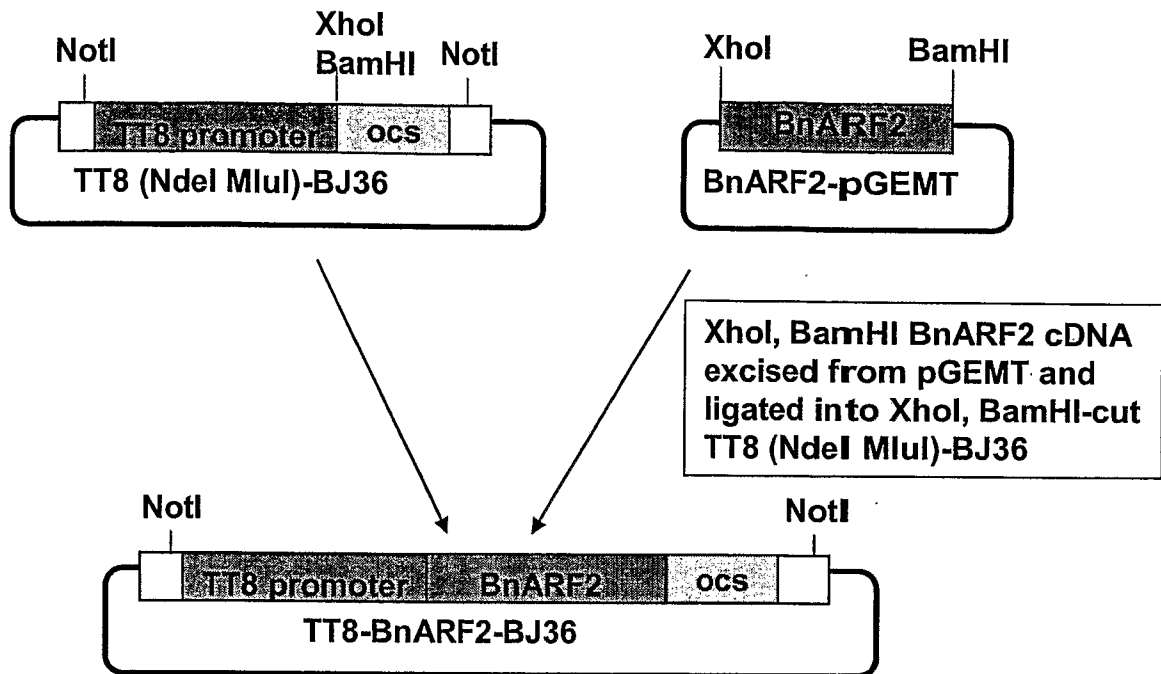
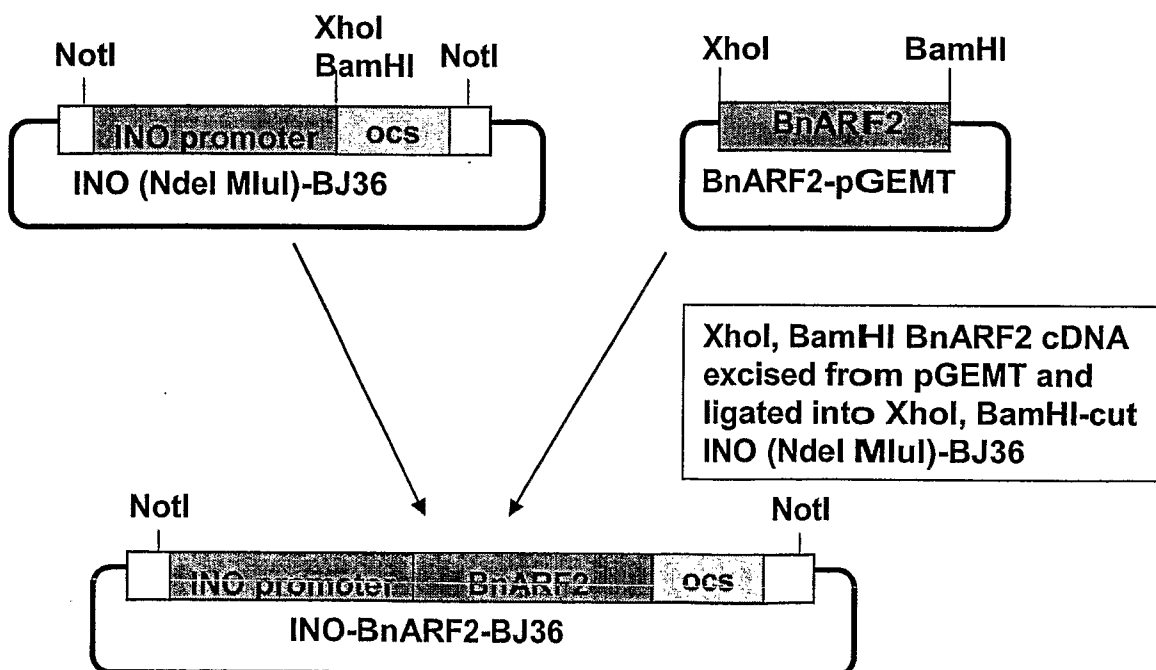
Example 11a(i)



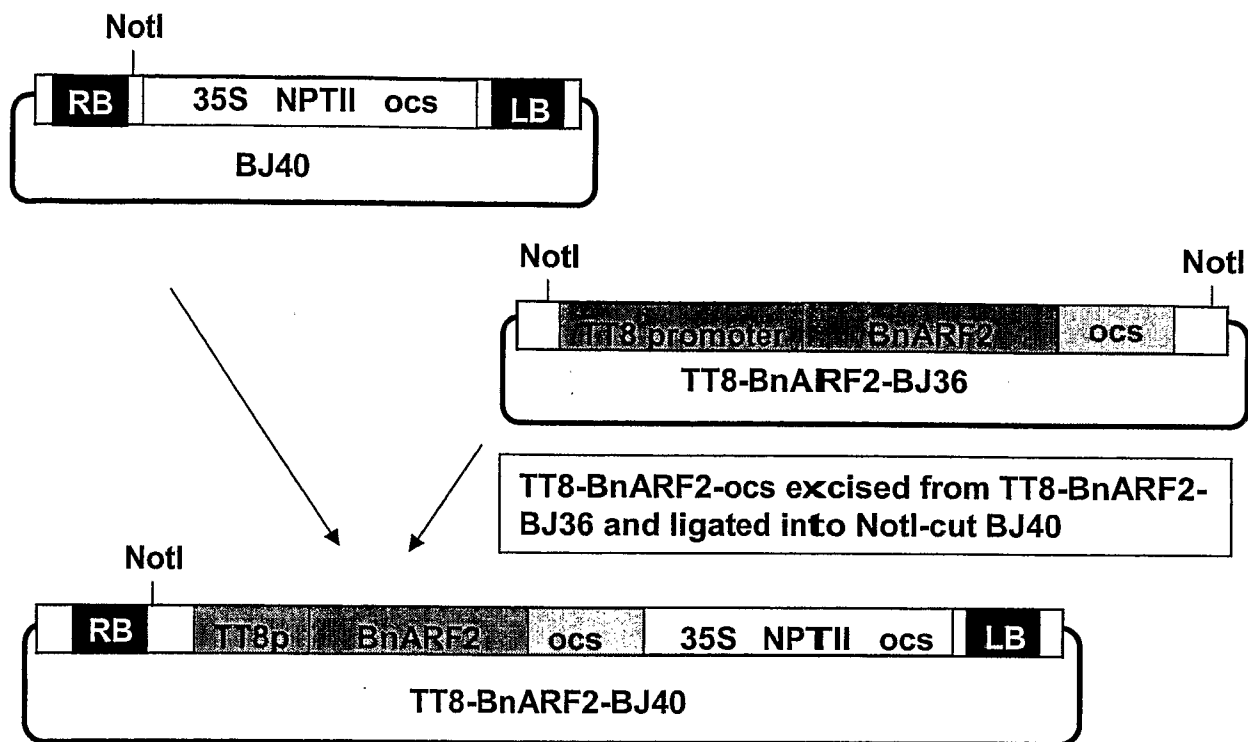
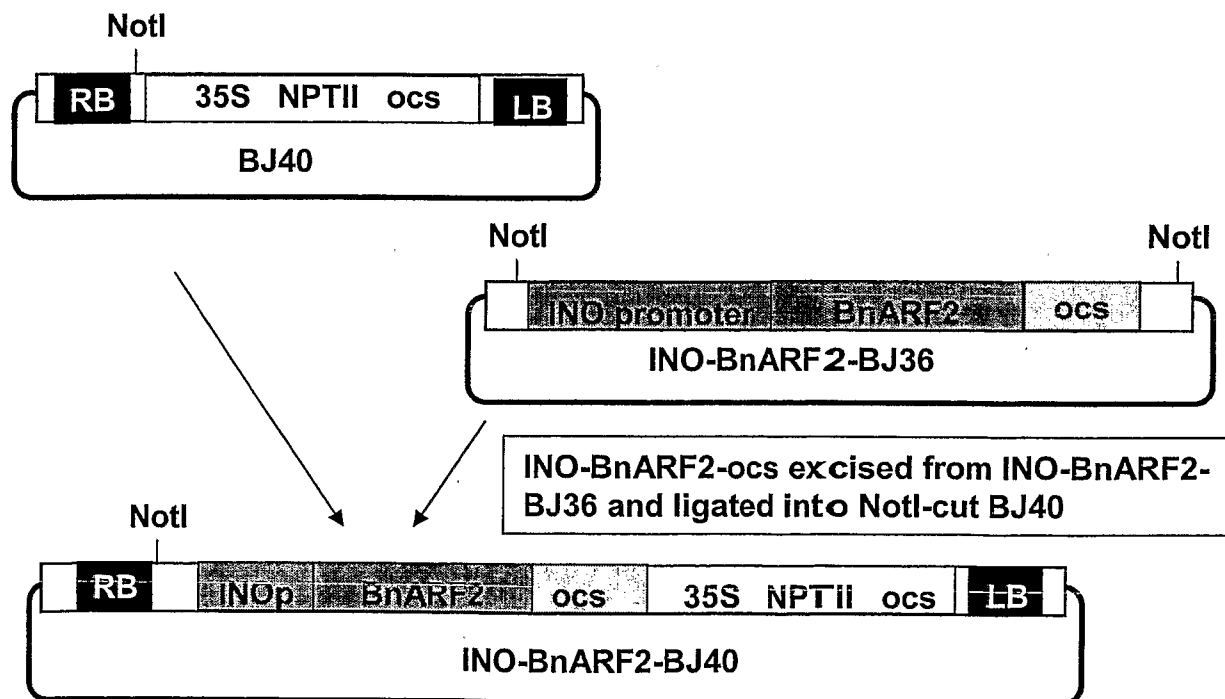
Example 11a(ii)



41/51

Example 11b(i)**Example 11b(ii)**

42/51

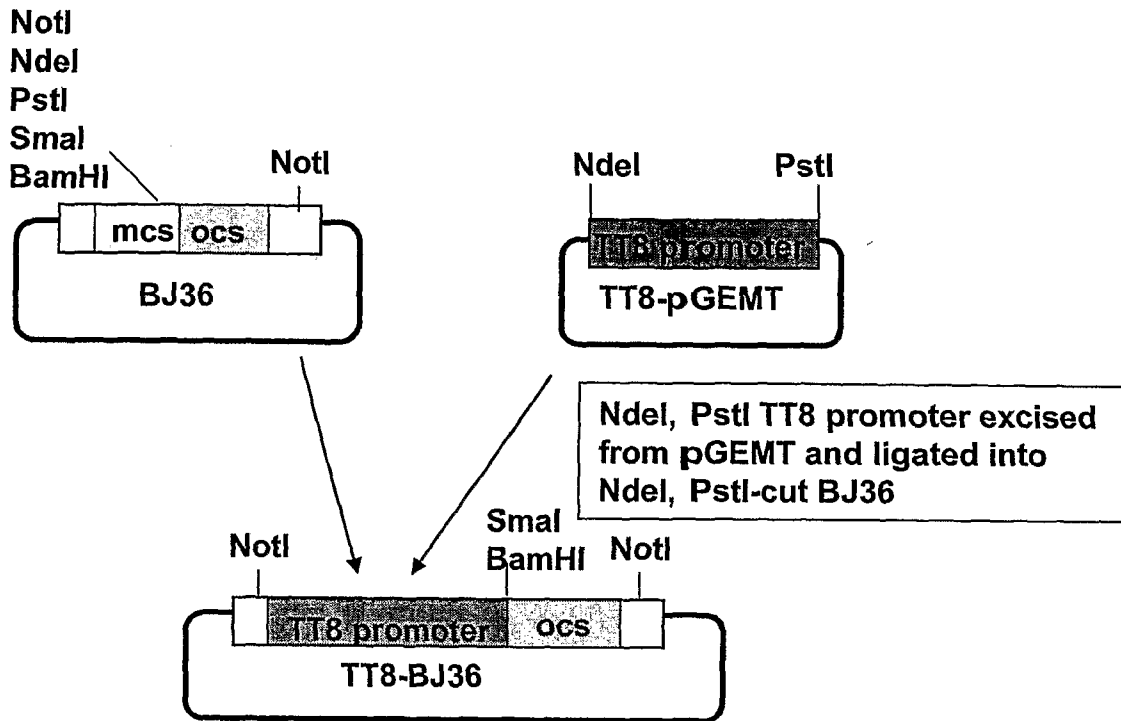
Example 11c(i)**Example 11c(ii)**

43/51

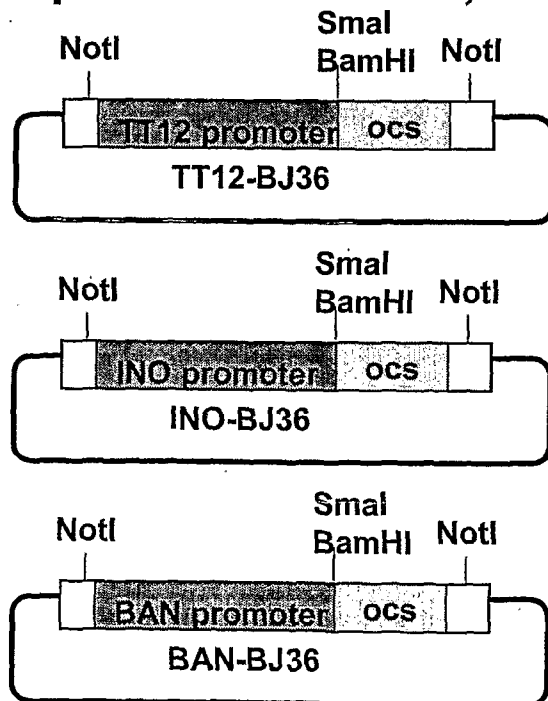
Figure 20

Cloning strategy, Examples 12, 13

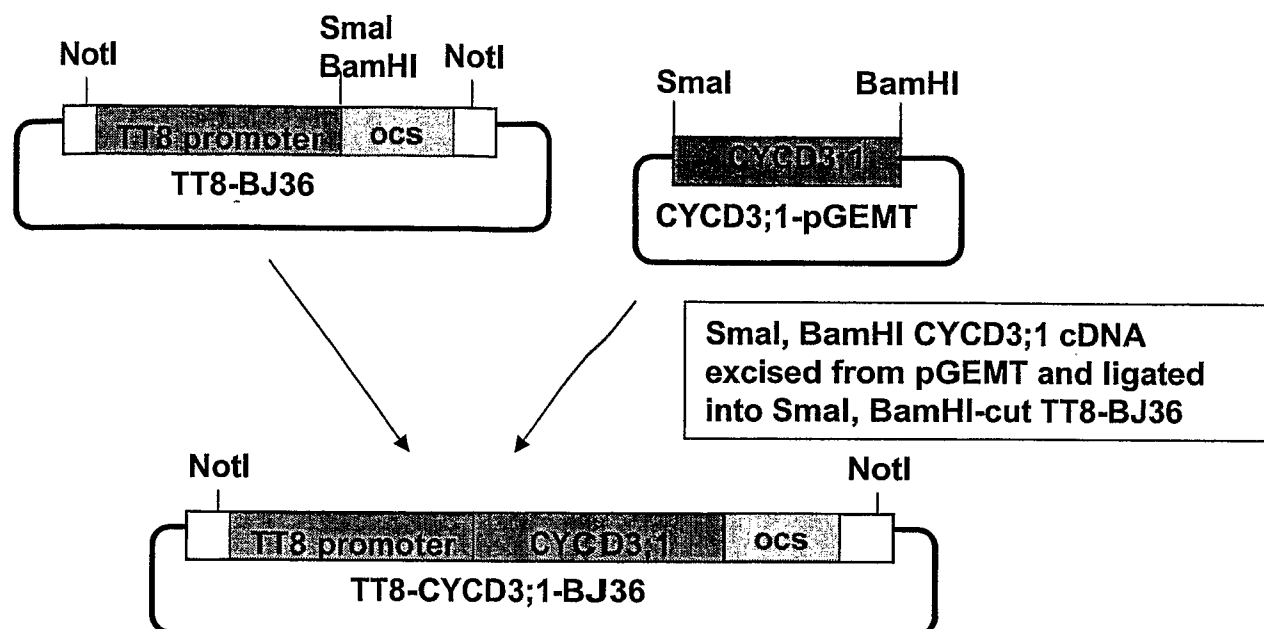
Examples 12a, 13a



Repeat process with TT12, INO, BAN promoters



44/51

Examples 12b, 13b

Repeat process with IPT1, ANT, CYCB1;1 cDNAs and TT12, INO, BAN promoters

TT8-IPT1-BJ40

INO-CYCD3;1-BJ40

TT8-ANT-BJ40

INO-IPT1-BJ40

TT8-CYCB1;1-BJ40

INO-ANT-BJ40

TT12-CYCD3;1-BJ40

INO-CYCB1;1-BJ40

TT12-IPT1-BJ40

BAN-CYCD3;1-BJ40

TT12-ANT-BJ40

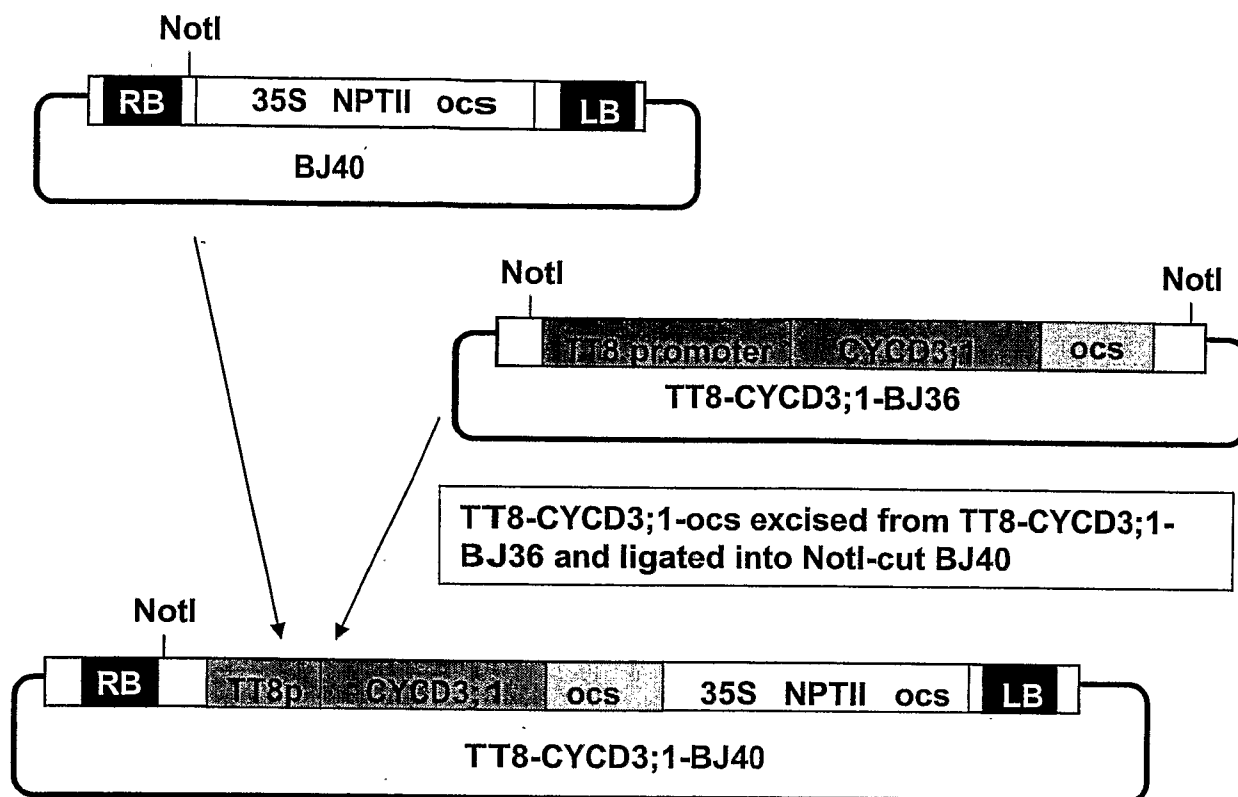
BAN-IPT1-BJ40

TT12-CYCB1;1-BJ40

BAN-ANT-BJ40

BAN-CYCB1;1-BJ40

45/51

Example 12c, 13c

Repeat process with all BJ36 constructs shown in Example 12b

TT8-IPT1-BJ40

INO-CYCD3;1-BJ40

TT8-ANT-BJ40

INO-IPT1-BJ40

TT8-CYCB1;1-BJ40

INO-ANT-BJ40

TT12-CYCD3;1-BJ40

INO-CYCB1;1-BJ40

TT12-IPT1-BJ40

BAN-CYCD3;1-BJ40

TT12-ANT-BJ40

BAN-IPT1-BJ40

TT12-CYCB1;1-BJ40

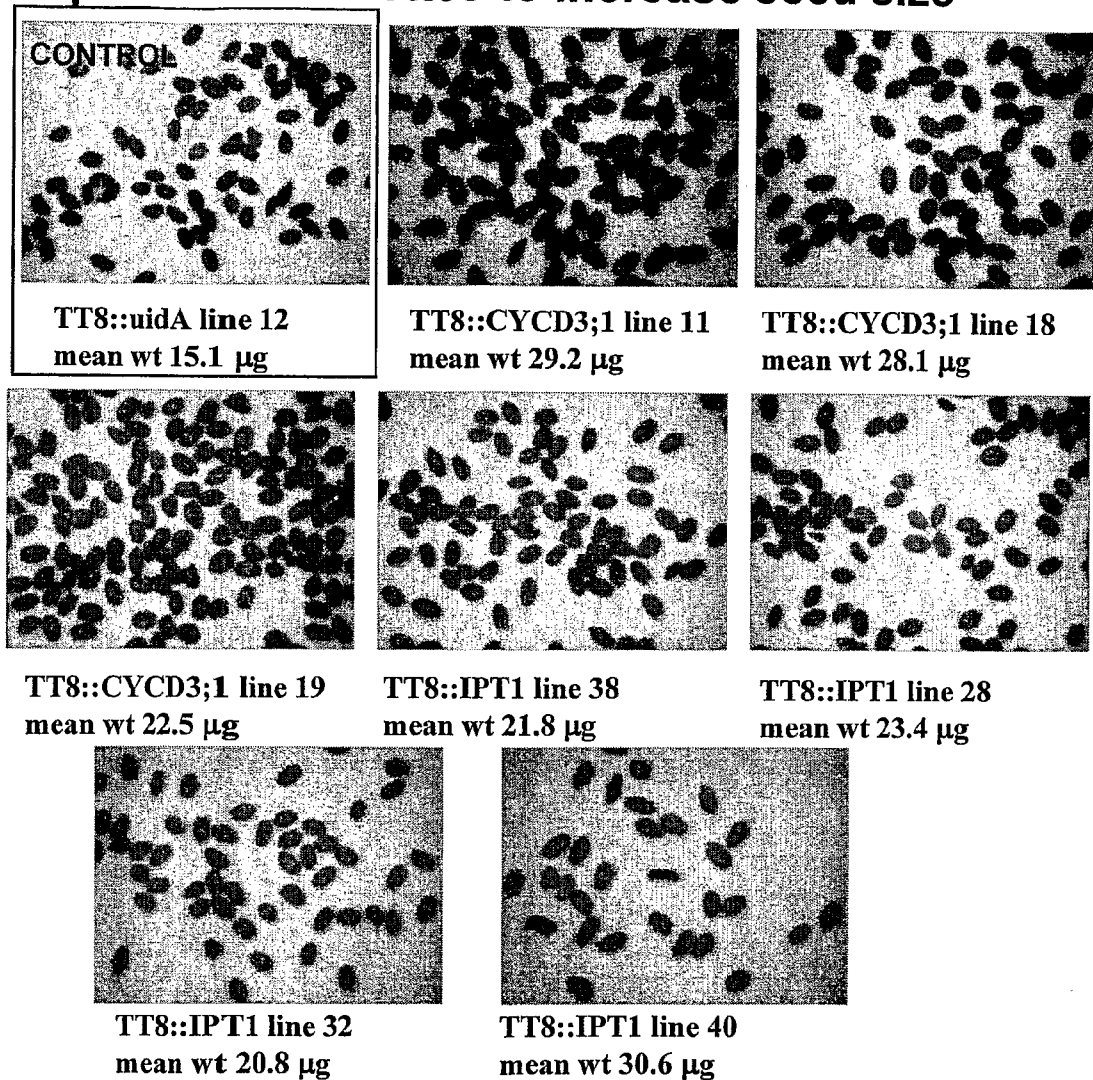
BAN-ANT-BJ40

BAN-CYCB1;1-BJ40

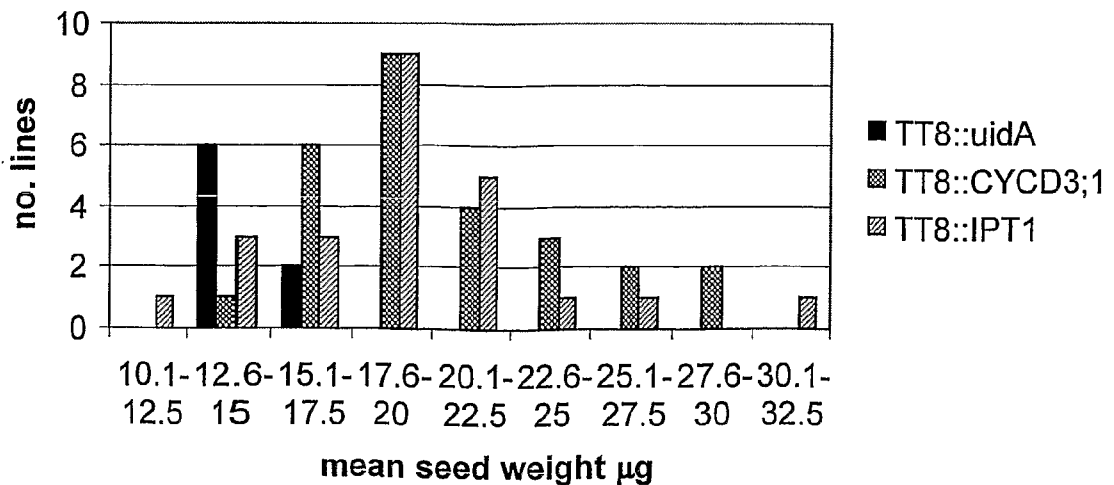
46/51

Figure 21A

Expression cassettes to increase seed size



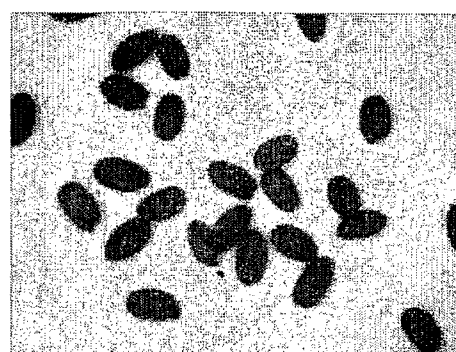
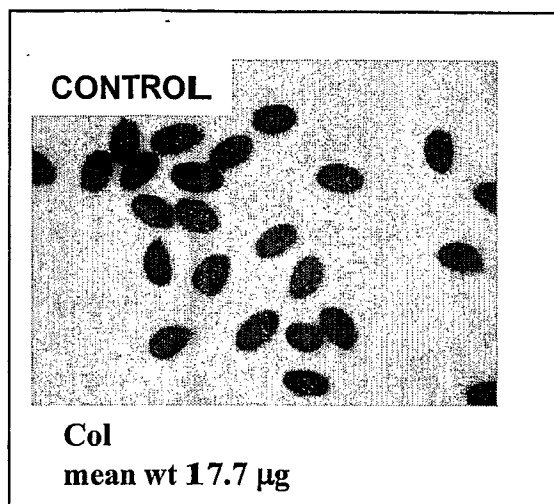
Distribution of seed weights in TT8::uidA (control), TT8::CYCD3;1, and TT8::IPT1 families



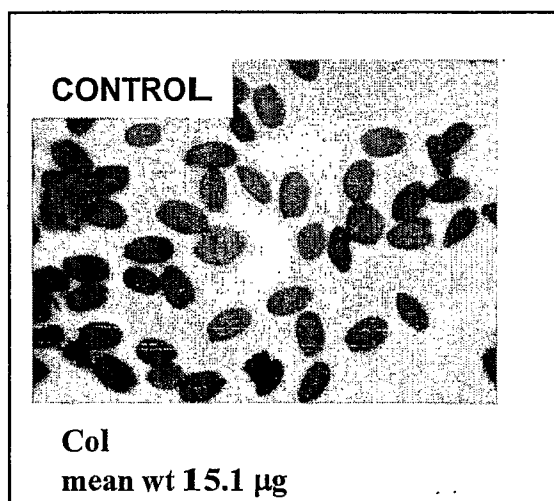
47/51

Figure 21B

Expression cassettes to increase seed size



BAN::CYCD3;1 line 1
mean wt **23.9 μ g**



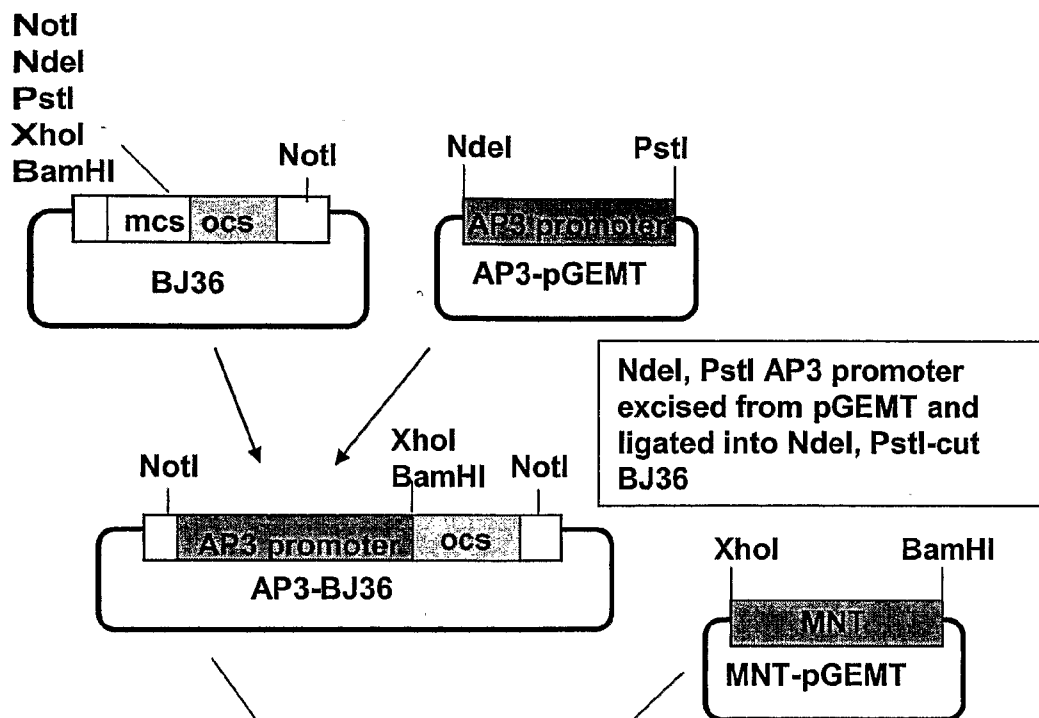
INO::IPT1 line 9
mean wt **23.1 μ g**

48/51

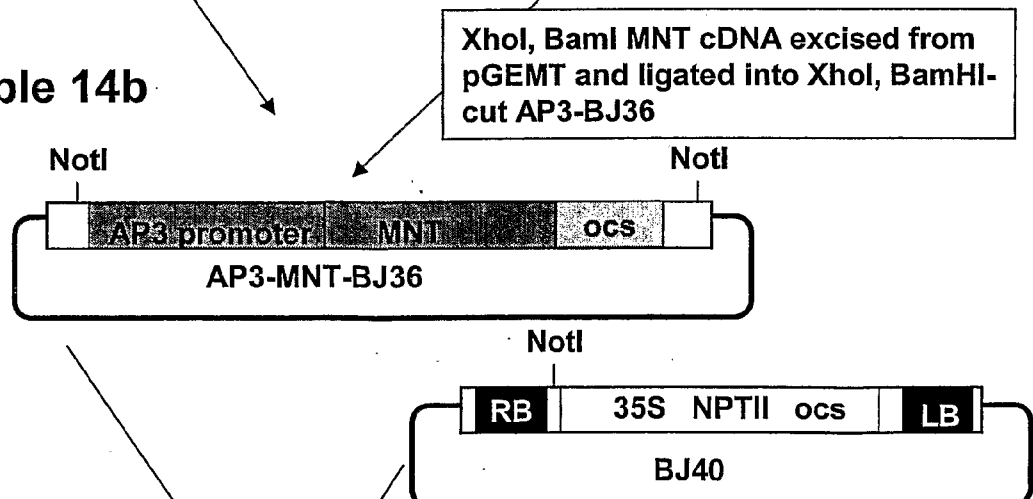
Figure 22

Cloning strategy, Example 14

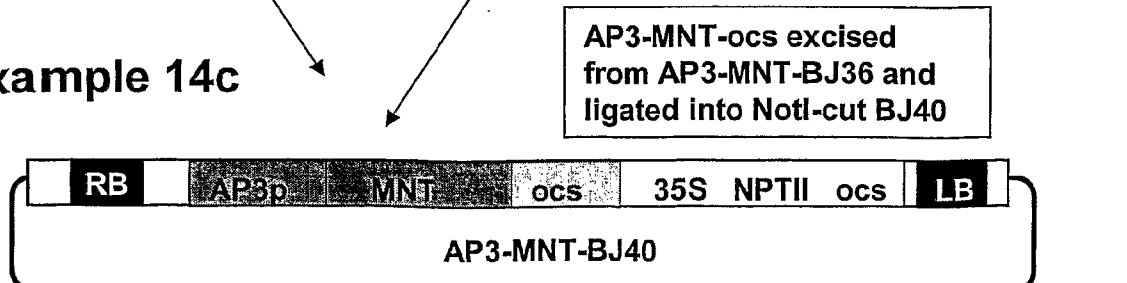
Example 14a



Example 14b



Example 14c

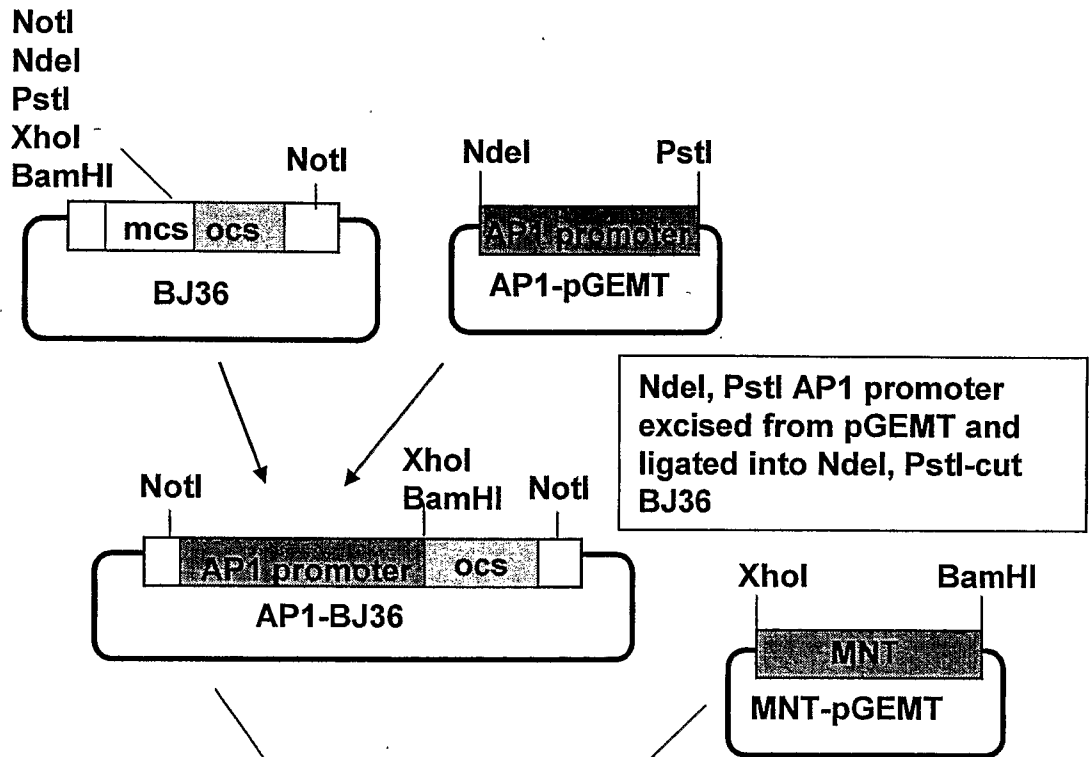


49/51

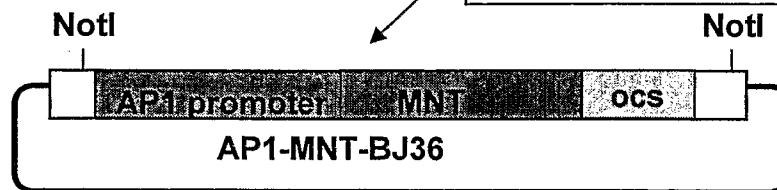
Figure 23

Cloning strategy, Example 15

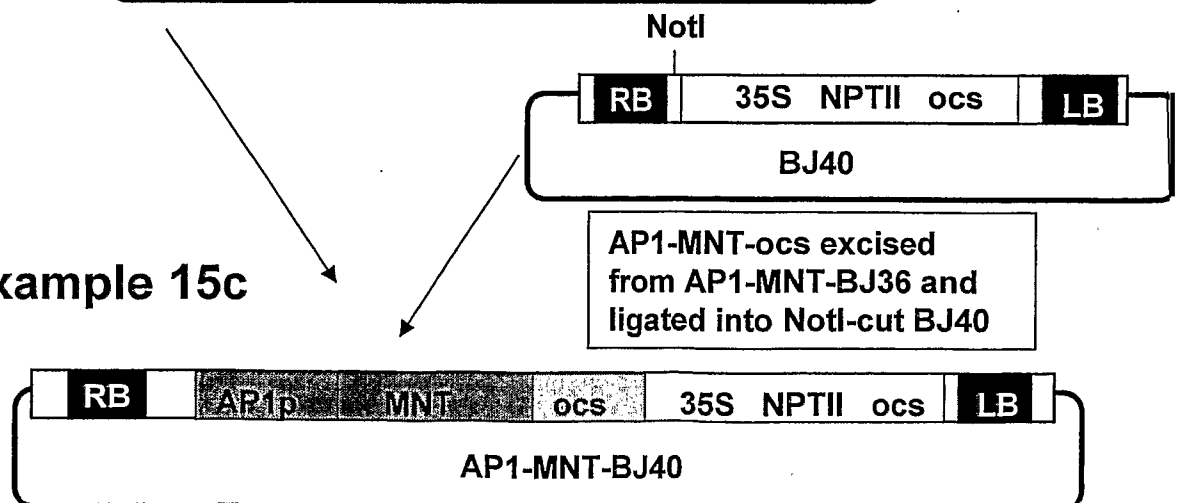
Example 15a



Example 15b



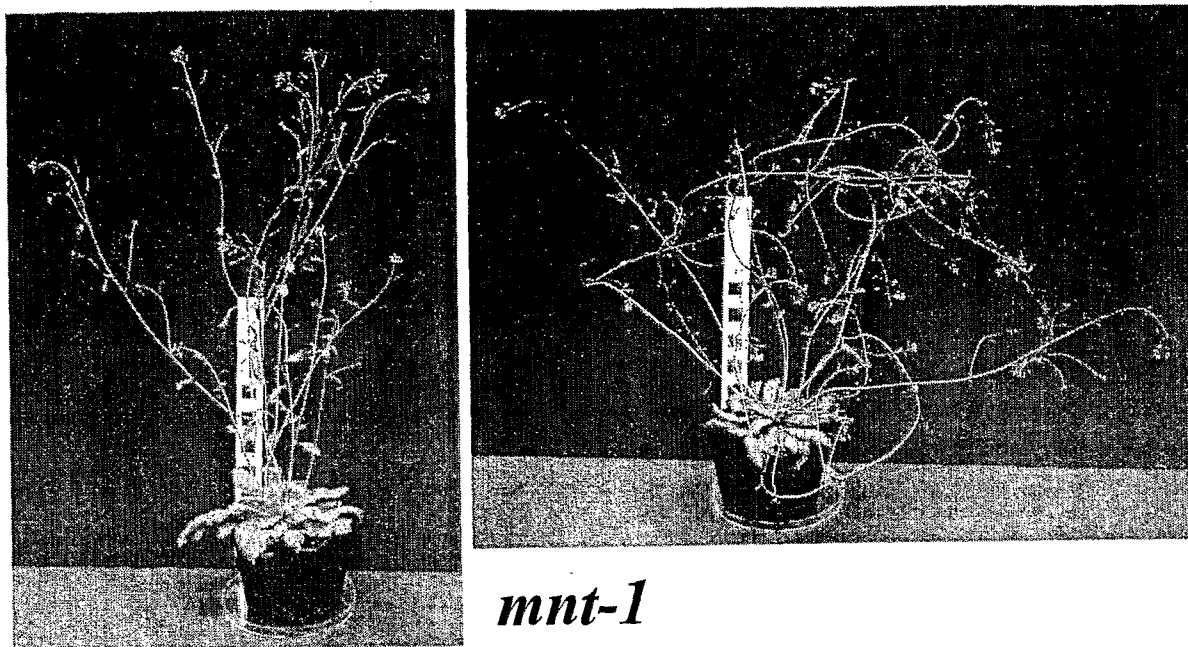
Example 15c



50/51

Figure 24

24A Wild-type vs *mnt-1* plants



w.t.

24B Wild-type vs *mnt-1* stems, transverse sections

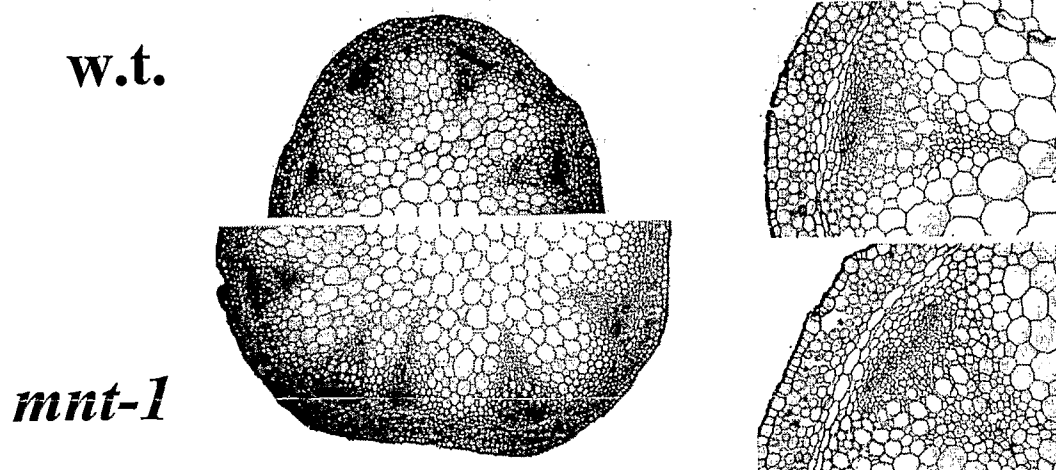
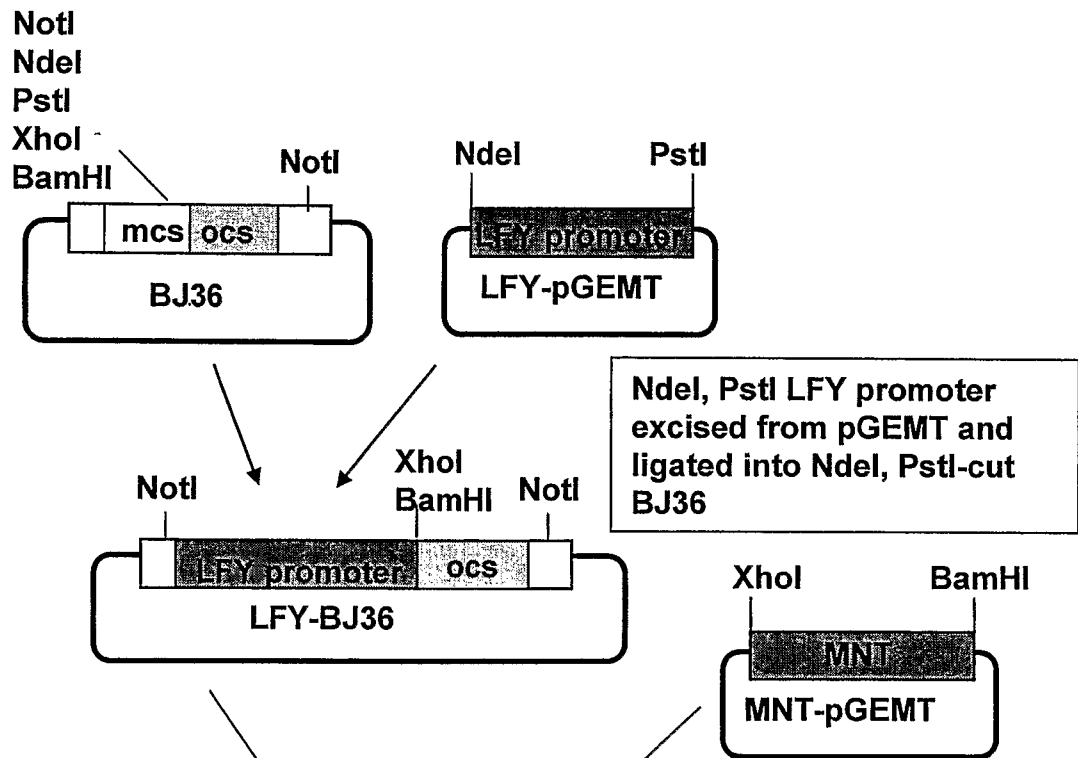


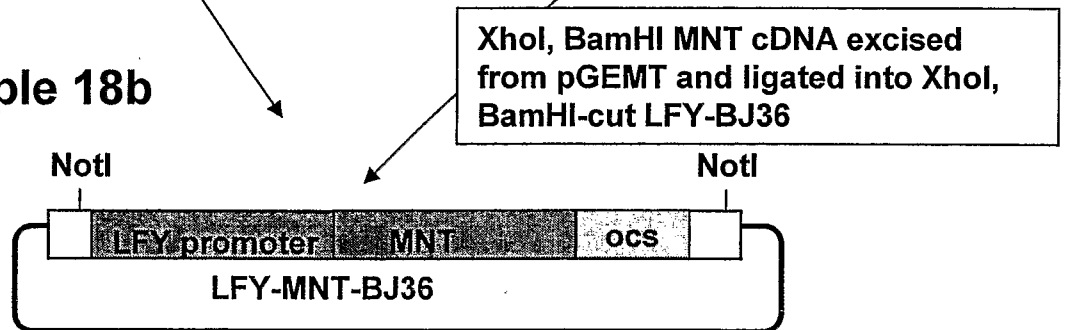
Figure 25

Cloning strategy, Example 18

Example 18a



Example 18b



Example 18c

